United States Special Operations Command

Fiscal Year (FY) 2010 Budget Estimates

May 2009



Procurement, Defense-Wide

Page Intentionally Blank

Page No.

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2010 BUDGET ESTIMATE

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	3
Organizations	6
Acronyms	7
Procurement Program, Exhibit P-1	23

Procurement Line Item Documentation

Aviation 1	Procurement Lines	
R	otary Wing Upgrades and Sustainment	25
M	IH-47 Service Life Extension Program	35
M	IH-60 SOF Modernization Program	39
Ν	on-Standard Aviation	45
U	nmanned Vehicles	49
S	OF Tanker Recapitalization	53
	OF U-28	57
Ν	IC-130H, Combat Talon II	61
С	V-22 SOF MOD	63
Ν	IQ-1 UAV	75
Ν	IQ-9 UAV	77
S	TUASLO	79
С	-130 Modifications	81

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2010 BUDGET ESTIMATE

Table of Contents (Continued)	
	Page No.
Aviation Procurement Lines (Cont)	
Aircraft Support	
Shipbuilding Procurement Lines	05
Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS) MK8 Mod1 SEAL Delivery Vehicle	
MK8 Mod1 SEAL Delivery Vehicle	
Ammunition Procurement Lines	
SOF Ordnance Replenishment	
SOF Ordnance Replenishment	
Other Procurement Lines	
Communications Equipment and Electronics	
SOF Intelligence Systems	
Small Arms and Weapons	
Maritime Equipment Modifications	143
Special Applications for Contingencies	147
SOF Combatant Craft Systems	
Spares and Repair Parts	
Tactical Vehicles	
Mission Training and Preparation System	
Combat Mission Requirements	
MILCON Collateral Equipment	
SOF Automation Systems	
SOF Soldier Protection and Survival Systems	

UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2010 BUDGET ESTIMATE

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No. Other Procurement Lines (Con't) SOF Visual Augmentation, Lasers and Sensor Systems. 185 SOF Tactical Radio Systems. 189 SOF Maritime Equipment 195 Miscellaneous Equipment 197 PSYOP Equipment 201

ORGANIZATIONS

1SOW	1st Special Operations Wing
160th SOAR	160th Special Operations Aviation Regiment
AFSOC	Air Force Special Operations Command
ARSOA	Army Special Operations Aviation
BGAD	Bluegrass Army Depot
CERDEC	Communications-Electronics Research, Development and Engineering Center
CSO	Center for Special Operations
DARPA	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
DTRA	Defense Threat Reduction Agency
FDA	Federal Drug Administration
JSOAC	Joint Special Operations Aviation Component
MARSOC	Marine Special Operations Command
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NAVAIR	Naval Aviation Systems
NAVSCIATTS	Naval Small Craft Instructor and Technical Training School
NAVSPECWARCOM	Naval Special Warfare Command
NSA	National Security Agency
NSWC	Naval Special Warfare Command
PMA-275	V-22 Joint Program Office
SOFSA	Special Operations Forces Support Facility
TAPO	Technology Applications Program Office
TSOC	Theater Special Operations Command
USAF	United States Air Force
USASOC	United States Army Special Operations Command
USSOCOM	United States Special Operations Command

A2C2S	Army Aviation Command & Control System
AA	Anti-Armor
ACTD	Advanced Concepts Technology Demonstration
ADM-NVG	Advanced Digital Multi-Spectral Night Vision Goggle
ADP	Automated Data Processing
ADRAC	Altitude Decompression Sickness Risk Assessment Computer
ADSS	Adaptive Deployable Sensor Suite
AEP	Alternate Engine Program
AFCS	Auto Flight Control System
AGE	Arterial Gas Embolism
AHRS	Attitude Heading Reference System
ALE	Automatic Link Establishment
ALGL	Autonomous Landing Guidance System
ALGS	Advanced Lightweight Grenade Launcher
ALLTV	All Light Level Television
AM	Amplitude Modulation
AMP	Avionics Modernization Program
AMR	Anti-Materiel Rifle
AOBPS	Aircraft Occupant Ballistic Protection System
ARAP	ASDS Reliability Action Panel
ARH	Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter
AS&C	Advanced Systems Concept
ASD	Assistant Secretary of Defense
ASDS	Advanced Sea, Air, Land Delivery System
ASE	Aircraft Survivability Equipment
ASIC	Application Specific Integrated Circuit
ASM	Anti Structural Munitions
ATACMS	Army Tactical Missile System
ATC	Air Traffic Control
ATD	Advanced Technology Demonstration
ATD/TB	AC-130U Gunship Aircrew Training Devices/Testbed
ATL	Advanced Tactical Laser
ATM	Asynchronous Transfer Mode
ATPIAL	Advanced Tactical Precision Illuminator Aiming Laser

ATPS	Advanced Tactical Parachute System
ATTWR	Advanced Tactical Threat Warning Radio
ATV	All Terrain Vehicle
AWE	Aircraft, Weapons, Electronics
BALCS	Body Armor Load Carriage System
BFT	Blue Force Tracking
BIO	Basic Input Output
BLOS	Beyond Line-of-Site
BLOSESM	Below Line-of-Site Electronic Support Measures
BMATT	Brief Multimission Advanced Tactical Terminal
BOIP	Basis of Issue Plan
BUD/S	Basic Underwater Demolition School
C2	Command and Control
C3I	Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence
C4	Command, Control, Communications, and Computers
C4I	Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence
C4IAS	Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence Automation System
CAAP	Common Avionics Architecture for Penetration
CAAS	Common Avionics Architecture Systems
CAMS	Combat Autonomous Mobility System
CAPS	Counter-Proliferation Analysis and Planning System
CASEVAC	Casualty Evacuation
CBN	Chemical, Biological and Nuclear
CCCEKIT	Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kit
CCD	Coherent Change Detection
CCD	Charged Coupled Device (Forward Looking Infrared Radar Only)
CCFLIR	Combatant Craft Forward Looking Infrared
CDB	Common Database
CDR	Critical Design Review
CERP	Capital Equipment Replacement Plan
CESE	Civil Engineering Support Equipment
CFE	Contractor Furnished Equipment
CGF	Computer Generated Forces
CINC	Commander in Chief

CLR	Combat Loss Replacement
CMNS	Combat Mission Needs Statement
CMR	Combat Mission Requirement
CMS	Combat Mission Simulator
CNVD	Clip-On Night Vision Device
COIL	Chemical Oxygen Iodine Laser
COMSEC	Communications Security
CONOPS	Concept of Operations
COTM	Communications On-the-Move
COTS	Commercial-Off-The-Shelf
COW	Cost of War
СР	Counter-Proliferation
CPAF	Cost Plus Award Fee
CQBR	Close Quarters Battle Rifle
CS	Confined Space (Light Anti-Armored Weapons)
CS	Combat Swimmer
CSAR	Combat Survivor Evader Locator
CSEL	Combat Search and Rescue
CSOLO	Commando Solo
CW	Center Wing
DAGR	Defense Advanced Global Positioning System Receiver
DAMA	Demand Assured Multiple Access
DARPA	Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency
DAS	Distributed Aperture System
DBP	Demolitions and Bleaching Program
DCGS	Data Common Ground/Surface System
DCS	Decompression Sickness
DDRE	Director, Defense Research & Engineering
DDS	Dry Deck Shelter
DERF	Defense Emergency Response Fund
DF	Direction Finding'
DHEA	Dehydroepiandrosterone
DHIP	Defense Human Intelligence Program
DIAM	Data Interface Acquisition Module

DIRCM	Directional Infrared Countermeasures
DISN	Defense Information Systems Network
DMCS	Deployable Multi-Channel SATCOM
DMS	Diminished Manufacturing Sources (ASDS)
DMS	Defense Message System
DMO	Distributed Mission Operations
DMR	Distributed Mission Rehearsal
DMT	Distributed Mission Training
DMTRS	Distributed Mission Training Rehearsal System
DDP	Detachment Deployment Package
DPPC	Deployable Print Production Center
DT	Development and Test
DT&E	Development, Test and Evaluation
DTT	Desk Top Trainer
DUSD	Deputy Under Secretary of Defense
EA	Evolutionary Acquisition
ECM	Electronic Countermeasures
ECO	Engineering Change Order
ECOS	Enhanced Combat Optical Sights
ECP	Engineering Change Proposal
EDM	Engineering Development Model
EFP	Explosively Forced Penetrator
EGLM	Enhanced Grenade Launcher Module
EIR	Embedded Integrated Broadcast System Receiver
EIRS	Enhanced Infrared Suppression
EMD	Engineering and Manufacturing Development
ENTR	Embedded National Tactical Receiver
EOIR	Electro-Optical Infrared
EP	Extension Packages
EPRO	Environmental Protection
ESA	Enhanced Situational Awareness
ETCAS	Enhanced Traffic Alert and Collision Avoidance System
EUE	Extended User Evaluation
ETI	Evolutionary Technology Insertion

EW	Electronic Warfare
EWAISF	Electronic Warfare Avionics Integrated Systems Facility
EWO	Electronic Warfare Officer
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FABS	Fly-Away Broadcast System
FCD	Field Computing Devices
FCT	Foreign Comparative Testing
FCU	Fire Control Unit
FDEK	Forward Deployed Equipment Kits
F&DR	Fielding & Deployment Release
FEPSO	Field Experimentation Program for Special Operations
FFE	Fire From Enclosure
FLIR	Forward Looking Infrared Radar
FM	Frequency Modulation
FMBS	Family of Muzzle Brake Suppressors
FNM	Foreign & Nonstandard Materiel
FOL	Family of Loud Speakers
FPM	Flight Performance Model
FSDS	Family of Sniper Detection Systems
FSOV	Family of SOF Vehicles
FSW	Family of Sniper Weapons
FW	Fixed Wing
FSDS	Family of Sniper Detection Systems
GBS	Global Broadcasting System
GDS	Gunfire Detection System
GEO	Geological
GFE	Government Furnishment Equipment
GIG	Global Information Grid
GMS-2	Gunship Multispectral System
GMV	Ground Mobility Vehicles
GMVAS	Ground Mobility Visual Augmentation Systems
GO	Global Observer
GOTS	Government-Off-the-Shelf
GPK	Gunner Protection Kit

GPS	Global Positioning System
GSK	Ground Signal Intelligence Kit
GSN	Global Sensor Network
GV	Ground Vehicle
GVSA	Global Video Surveillance Activity
GWOT	Global War on Terrorism
H-SUV	Hardened-Sport Utility Vehicle
HALE	High Altitude Long Endurance
HE	High Explosive
HEI	High Explosive Incendiary
HF	High Frequency
HFIS	Hostile Fire Indictating System
HFTTL	Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating
HLA	High Level Architecture
HMMWV	High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle
HMU	Hydrographic Mapping Unit
HPFOTD	High Power Fiber Optic Towed Decoys
HPMMR	High Performance Multi-Mission Radio (PRC-117F)
HPS	Human Patient Simulator
HQ	Headquarters
HRLMD	Hydrographic Reconnaissance Littoral Mapping Device
HSB	High Speed Boat
HSR	Heavy Sniper Rifle
HUD	Heads Up Display
IAS/CMS	Integration Avionics System/Cockpit Management System
IBR	Intelligence Broadcast Receiver
IBS	Integrated Bridge System
IBS	Integrated Broadcast Service
IC	Interim Configuration
ICAD	Integrated Control and Display
ICLS	Interim Contractor Logistics Support
ICS	Integrated Combat System
ICS	Interim Contractor Support
ICS	Internal Communication Systems

IDAP	Integrated Defensive Armed Penetrator
IDAS	Interactive Defensive Avionics Subsystem
IDS	Infrared Detection System
IED	Improvised Explosive Devices
IFF	Identify Friend or Foe
IGPS	Iridium Global Positioning System
ILM	Improved Limpet Mine
IM	Insensitive Munitions
IMFP	Integrated Multi-Function Probe
ILS	Integrated Logistics Support
INFOSEC	Information Security
INOD	Improved Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device
INS	Inertial Navigation System
IOC	Initial Operational Capability
IP	Internet Protocal
IPOC	Initial Proof-of-Concept
IPT	Integrated Product Team
IR	Infrared
IRCM	Infrared Countermeasures
ISOCA	Improved Special Operations Communications Assemblage
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance
ISR&T	Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance and Target
ISSMS	Improved SOF Manpack System
ITMP	Integrated Technical Management Plan
IWIS	Integrated Warfare Info System
JBS	Joint Base Station
JCAS	Joint Close Air Support
JCIDS	Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
JCTD	Joint Concept Technology Demonstration
JDISS	Joint Deployable Intelligence Support System
JEM	Joint Enhanced Multi-Purpose Inter/Intra Team Radio
JHL	Joint Heavy Lift
JMPS	Joint Mission Planning System

JOS	Joint Operational Stocks
JSOAC	Joint Special Operations Aviation Components
JSOTFS	Joint Special Operations Task Force
JSTAR	Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System
JTA	Joint Table of Allowances
JTC	Joint Terminal Control
JTCITS	Joint Tactical C4I Transceiver System
JTRS	Joint Tactical Radio System
JTWS	Joint Threat Warning System
JWIC	Joint Worldwide Communication System
LASIK	Laser-Assisted IN-Situ Keratomileusis
LAN/WAN	Local Area Network/Wide Area Network
LASAR	Light Assault Attack Reconfigurable Simulator
LAW	Light Anti-Armored Weapons
LBJ	Low Band Jammer
LCMP	Life Cycle Management Plan
LCMR	Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar
LDS	Leaflet Delivery System
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LEP	Lightweight Environmental Protection
LMG	Lightweight Machine Gun
LOS	Line of Sight
LPD	Low Probability of Detection
LPI	Low Probability of Intercept
LPI/D	Low Probability of Intercept/Detection
LPI/LPD	Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probably of Detection
LRBS	Long Range Broadcast System
LRIP	Low Rate Initial Production
LRU	Line Replaceable Unit
LRV	Light Reconnaissance Vehicle
LSV	Logistics Support Vehicle
LTAV	Lightweight Tactical All Terrain Vehicle
LTD	Laser Target Designator
LTDR	Laser Target Designator/Rangefinder

LTI	Lightweight Thermal Imager						
LTTG	Locating, Tagging, and Tracking for Global War on Terrorism						
LWC	Littoral Warfare Craft						
LWCM	Lightweight Counter-Mortar						
LWHF	Lightweight Hellfire						
M4MOD	M4A1 SOF Carbine Accessory Kit						
MAAS	Multimedia Analyst Archive System						
MAAWS	Multi-Purpose Anti-Armor/Anti-Personnel Weapons System						
MALET	Medium Altitude Long Endurance Tactical						
MANPAD	Man Portable Air Defense System						
MATT	Multi-mission Advanced Tactical Terminal						
MBITR	Multi-Band Inter/Intra Team Radio						
MBLT	Machine Based Language Translator						
MBMMR	Multi-Band/Multi-Mission Radio						
MBSS	Maritime Ballistic Survival System						
MCAR	MC-130 Air Refueling						
MCADS	Maritime Craft Air Drop System						
MCOTS	Modified Commercial Off the Shelf						
MCU	Multipoint Conferencing Unit						
MDA	Maritime Domain Awareness						
MDNS	Mini Day/Night Sight						
MELB	Mission Enhancement Little Bird						
MET	Meteorological						
METOC	Meteorological and Oceanographic						
MICH	Modular Integrated Communications Helmet						
MK V	Mark V						
MMB	Miniature Multiband Beacon						
MMPV	Medium Mine Protected Vehicles						
MMR	Multi-Mode Radar						
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement						
MONO-HUD	Monocular Head Up Display						
MP	Manpack						
MPARE	Mission Planning, Analysis, Rehearsal and Execution						
MPC	Media Production Center						

MRAP	Mine Resistant Ambush Protected						
MPK	Mission Planning Kits						
MRD	Mission Rehearsal Device						
MTBS	Mobile Television Broadcast System						
MTPS	Mission Training and Preparation System						
MUA	Military Utility Assessment						
NAVSCIATTS	Naval Small Craft Instructor and Technical Training School						
NBC	Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical						
NBOE	Non-Gasoline Burning Outboard Engine						
NDI	Non-Developmental Item						
NET	New Equipment Training						
NGLS	Next Generation Loudspeaker System						
NISH	National Institute of Severly Handicapped						
NM	Nautical Miles						
NOSC	Network Operations Systems Center						
NRE	Non-Recurring Engineering						
NSAV	Non-Standard Aviation						
NSCV	Non Standard Commercial Vehicle						
NSM	Nonstandard Materiel						
NSSS	National Systems Support to SOF						
NSW	Naval Special Warfare						
NVD	Night Vision Devices						
NVEO	Night Vision Electro-Optic						
OA/CW	Obstacle Avoidance/Cable Warning						
OBESA	On-Board Enhanced Situational Awareness						
OEF	Operation Enduring Freedom						
OGA	Other Government Agencies						
OIF	Operation Iraqi Freedom						
OMB	Office of Management and Budget						
OMMS	Organizational Maintenance Manual Sets						
OPEVAL	Operational Evaluation						
OPUS	Optimal Placement of Unattended Sensors						
ORD	Operational Requirements Document						
OT	Operational Test						

OT&E	Operational Test and Evaluation
QOT&E	Qualification Test and Evaluation/Qualification Operational Test and Evaluation
P3I	Pre-Planned Product Improvement
PAI	Primary Aircraft Inventory
PAM	Penetration Augmented Munition
PARD	Passive Acoustic Reflection Device
PC	Personal Computer
PC	Patrol Coastal
PDR	Preliminary Design Review
PDS	Psychological Operations Distribution System
PDM	Program Decision Memorandum
PFPS	Portable Flight Planning System
PGCB	Precision Guided Canister Bomb
PGSE	Peculiar Ground Support Equipment
PGL	Precision Geo-Location
PIMM	Payload Interface Master Module
PLTD	Precision Laser Targeting Device
PM	Program Manager
PM-MCD	Project Manager for Mines, Countermeasures and Demolitions
PMO	Program Management Office
PMP	Prime Mission Product
PMT	Program Management
POBS	Psychological Operations Broadcasting System
POMD	Psychological Operations Media Display
POPAS	PSYOP Planning and Analysis System
POPS	Psychological Operations Print System
PPHE	Pre-Fragmented Programmable High Explosive
PRK	Photo Refractive Keratectomy
PRTV	Production Representative Test Vehicle
PSR	Precision Sniper Rifle
PSYOP	Psychological Operations
PTLD	Precision Target Locator Designator
PTT	Part Task Trainer
RAA	Required Assets Available

RAMS	Remote Activated Munitions System							
REITS	Rapid Exploitation of Innovative Technologies for SOF							
RF	Radio Frequency							
RFP	Request for Proposal							
RGB	Red, Green, Blue							
RIB	Rigid Inflatable Boat							
RIS	Radio Integration System							
RMWS	Remote Miniature Weather System							
ROAR	Rover Over the Horizon Augmented Reconnaissance							
ROSES	Reduced Optical Signature Emissions System							
RPG	Rocket Propelled Grenade							
RPUAS	Rucksack Portable Unmanned Aircraft System							
RSTA	Reconnaissance Surveillance Target Acquisition							
RW	Rotary Wing							
RWR	Radar Warning Receivers							
SA	Situational Awareness							
SAFC	Special Applications for Contingencies							
SAGIS	SOF Air-Ground Interface Simulator							
SAHRV	Semi-Autonomous Hydrographic Reconnaissance Vehicle							
SATCOM	Satellite Communication							
SBIR	Small Business Innovative Research							
SBR	System Baseline Review							
SBUD	Simulator Block Update							
SCAR	SOF Combat Assault Rifle							
SCI	Sensititive Compartmented Information							
SDD	System Design and Development							
SDS	Sniper Detection System							
SDN	SOF Deployable Node							
SDV	Sea, Air, Land (SEAL) Delivery Vehicle							
SEAL	Sea, Air, Land							
SEALION	Sea, Air, Land, Insertion Observation Neutralization							
SIE	SOF Information Enterprise							
SIGINT	Signals Intelligence							
SIL	Systems Integration Lab							

SIPE	Swimming Induced Pulmonary Edema						
SIRCM	Suite of Infrared Countermeasures						
SIRFC	Suite of Integrated Radar Frequency Countermeasures						
SKOS	Sets, Kits and Outfits						
SLAM	Selectable Lightweight Attack Munition						
SLED	SOF Long Endurance Demonstrator						
SLEP	Service Life Extension Program						
SMAX	Special Operations Command Multipurpose Antenna, X-Band						
SMG	SOF Machine Gun						
SMLD	Scatterable Media Long Duration						
SMSD	Scatterable Media Short Duration						
SMRS	Special Mission Radio System						
SO	Special Operations						
SOC	Special Operations Craft						
SOC	Special Operations Command						
SOCR	Special Operations Craft-Riverine						
SOCRATES	Special Operations Command, Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System						
SOEP	Special Operations Eye Protection						
SOF	Special Operations Forces						
SOFC	Solid Oxide Fuel Cell						
SOFDK	SOF Demolition Kit						
SOFIV	SOF Intelligence Vehicle						
SOFLAM	SOF Laser Marker						
SOFLRD	SOF Laser Range Finder and Designator						
SOFPARS	SOF Planning and Rehearsal System						
SOFTAPS	SOF Tactical Advanced Parachute System						
SOFTACS	SOF Tactical Assured Connectivity System						
SOIS	Special Operations Intelligence System						
SOJICC	Special Operations Joint Interagency Collaboration Center						
SOLL	Special Operations Low Level						
SOMPE	Special Operations Mission Planning Environment						
SOMROV	Special Operations Miniature Robotic Vehicle						
SOMS	Special Operations Media Systems						
SOPGM	Standoff Precision Guided Munition						

SOPMOD	SOF Peculiar Modification
SOPMODM-4	SOF Peculiar Modification-M4 Carbine
SORBIS	Special Operations Resouce Business Information System
SOST	Special Operations Special Technology
SOTD	Special Operations Technology Development
SOTVS	Special Operations Tactical Video System
SOVAS B/M	Special Operations Visual Aumentation System Binocular/Monocular
SOVAS HHI	Special Operations Visual Aumentation System Hand Held Imagers
SPEAR	SOF Personal Equipment Advanced Requirements
SPIKE	Shoulder Fired Smart Round
SPR	Special Purpose Rifle
SRC	Systems Readiness Center
SRC	Special Reconnaissance Capabilities
SRTC	Short Infrared Sensor
SRTV	Secure Real Time Video
SSE	Sensitive Site Exploitation
SSR	Sniper Support Rifle
SSGN	Nuclear Guided Missile Submarine
SSSAR	Solid State Synthetic Aperture Radar
S&T	Science & Technology
START	Special Threat Awareness receiver/Transmitter
STEP	Standard Tactical Entry Point
STD	Swimmer Transport Device
SW	Short-Wave
SWALIS	Special Warfare Automated Logistic Information System
SWIR	Short-Wave Infrared Sensor
SWORDS	Special Weapons Observation and Remote Direct-Action System
SYDET	Sympathetic Detonator
TA	Target Audiences
TACLAN	Tactical Local Area Network
TACTICOMP	Tactical Computer
TAT	To-Accompany Troops
TCCCE	Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment
TCCCEKIT	Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kit

TOU	
TCV	Transit Case Variant
TDFD	Time Delay Firing Device
TDE	Technology Development Exploitation
TF/TA	Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance
TMPC	Theater Media Production Center
TPE	Theater Provided Equipment
TPED	Tactical Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination
TEI	Technology Exploitation Initiative
TRR	Test Readiness Review
TRS	Tactical Radio System
TRS	Training and Rehearsal System
TSOC	Theater Special Operations Command
TT	Team Transportable
TTHM	Titanium Tilting Helmet Mount
TTL	Tagging, Tracking & Locating
TV	Television
UARRSI	Universal Aerial Refueling Receptacle Slipaway
UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
UAV	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
UBA	Underwater Breathing Apparatus
UGS	Unattended Ground Sensor
UGV	Unmanned Ground Vehicle
UHF	Ultra High Frequency
UHMS	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine Society
UK	United Kingdom
US	United States
UTB	Unclassified Test Bed
UTC	Unit Type Code
UV	Unmanned Vehicles
UVT	Unmanned Vehicle Targeting
VBL	Visible Bright Lights
VCUAS	Vehicle Craft Unmanned Aircraft System
VESTA	Vibro-Electronic Signature Target Analysis
VHF	Very High Frequency
	· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

VSD	Variable Speed Drogue
VSAT	Very Small Aperture Terminal
VSWMCM	Very Shallow Water Mine Countermeasures
VTC	Video Teleconferencing
W	Watercraft
WIFI	Wireless Fidelity
WIN-T	Warfighter Information Network-Tactical
WIRED	Wind Tunnel Intigrated Real Time In the Cockpit/Real Time Out of the Cockpit Experiments and Demonstrations
WMD	Weapons of Mass Destruction
WSADS	Wind Supported Air Delivery System
WST	Weapon System Trainer

PROCUREMENT PROGRAM

Appropriation: Procurement, Defense -Wide

MAY 2009

Millions of Dollars										
		FY 2008 Overseas			FY	7 2009 Overseas	FY 2009	FY 2010		
	FY 2008	Contingency/	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	Contingency	Total	FY 2010	Overseas Contingency	FY 2010 Total
P-1 Item Nomenclature	Baseline	Title IX	Total	Baseline	Bridge	Request	Request	Baseline	Request	Request
51 Rotary Wing Upgrades and Sustainmant	71.663		71.663	89.197			89.197	101.936		101.936
52 MH-47 Service Life Extension Program	60.840	34.400	95.240	63.479			63.479	22.958	5.900	28.858
53 MH-60 SOF Modernization Program	76.238		76.238	97.763			97.763	146.820		146.820
54 Non-Standard Aviation	58.546		58.546	39.056			39.056	227.552		227.552
55 Unmanned Vehicles	25.705	156.707	182.412	55.397			55.397			
56 SOF Tanker Recapitalization	14.752	59.899	74.651	11.253			11.253	34.200		34.200
57 SOF U-28				7.636			7.636	2.518	3.000	5.518
58 MC-130H, Combat Talon II	32.115		32.115							
59 CV-22 SOF Mod	197.559	160.160	357.719	162.490			162.490	114.553		114.553
60 MQ-1 UAV								10.930	1.450	12.380
61 MQ-9 UAV								12.671		12.671
62 STUASLO								12.223	12.000	24.223
63 C-130 Modifications	117.226	11.000	128.226	33.179	17.000		50.179	59.950	19.500	79.450
64 Aircraft Support	0.336		0.336	1.343			1.343	0.973		0.973
65 Advanced SEAL Delivery System (ASDS)	10.549		10.549	5.743			5.743	5.236		5.236
66 MK8 Mod1 SEAL Delivery Vehicle	8.692		8.692	7.040			7.040	1.463		1.463
67 SOF Ordnance Replenishment	56.585	32.759	89.344	66.885	43.640	1.000	111.525	61.360	51.156	112.516
68 SOF Ordnance Acquisition	21.231	39.600	60.831	12.503			12.503	26.791	17.560	44.351
69 Communications Equipment and Electronics	169.637	3.900	173.537	73.004		3.100	76.104	55.080	2.000	57.080
70 SOF Intelligence Systems	72.450	44.946	117.396	55.957		8.100	64.057	72.811	23.260	96.071
71 Small Arms and Weapons	167.736	30.845	198.581	23.420			23.420	35.235	3.800	39.035

		FY 2008			FY	2009			FY 2010	
	FY 2008	Overseas Contingency/	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	Overseas Contingency	FY 2009 Total	FY 2010	Overseas Contingency	FY 2010 Total
P-1 Item Nomenclature	Baseline	Title IX	Total	Baseline	Bridge	Request	Request	Baseline	Request	Request
72 Maritime Equipment Modifications	2.932		2.932	1.261			1.261	0.791		0.791
73 Special Application for Contingencies	11.966		11.966	12.447			12.447			
74 SOF Combatant Craft Systems	22.533		22.533	21.611			21.611	6.156		6.156
75 Spares and Repair Parts	2.126		2.126	3.262			3.262	2.010		2.010
76 Tactical Vehicles	13.202	538.458	551.660	3.691			3.691	18.821	6.865	25.686
77 Mission Training and Preparation Systems	69.541		69.541	36.044			36.044	17.265		17.265
78 Combat Mission Requirements	17.203		17.203	19.941			19.941	20.000		20.000
79 MILCON Collateral Equipment	12.416		12.416	11.687			11.687	6.835		6.835
81 SOF Automation Systems				55.085			55.085	60.836		60.836
82 SOF Global Video Surveillance Activities ¹				15.815			15.815	12.401		12.401
83 SOF Operational Enhancements Intelligence ¹				25.816	33.750		59.566	26.070	11.000	37.070
84 SOF Soldier Protection & Survival Systems				19.398	16.250		35.648	0.550		0.550
85 SOF Visual Augmentation, Laser, & Sensor Sys	stems			25.276			25.276	33.741		33.741
86 SOF Tactical Radio Systems				23.497			23.497	53.034	5.448	58.482
87 SOF Maritime Equipment	6.926		6.926	13.410			13.410	2.777		2.777
88 Drug Interdiction	2.429		2.429							
89 Miscellaneous Equipment	14.022		14.022	15.286			15.286	7.576		7.576
90 SOF Operational Enhancements ¹	373.825	88.763	462.588	318.502		1.797	320.299	273.998	11.900	285.898
91 PSYOP Equipment	46.137		46.137	55.614			55.614	43.081		43.081
999 Classified Programs ¹	11.241		11.241	8.207	1.380		9.587	5.573	2.886	8.459
¹ - Details are classified and will be provided under s	eparate cove	r.								
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	1,768.359	1,201.437	2,969.796	1,491.195	112.020	13.997	1,617.212	1,596.775	177.725	1,774.500

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET						009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND SUSTAINMENT							
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 201	0				
COST (In Millions \$)	1,698.381	71.663	89.197	101.93	5				

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: Special Operations Forces (SOF) provides organic aviation support for worldwide contingency operations and low-intensity conflicts. The specialized aircraft for these missions must be capable of worldwide rapid deployment, operations, and undetected penetration of hostile areas. These aircraft must be capable of operating at extended ranges under adverse weather conditions to infiltrate, provide logistics for, reinforce, and extract SOF. The Rotary Wing Upgrades and Sustainment P-1 line item provides for on-going survivability, reliability, maintainability, and operational upgrades, as well as procurement appropriation sustainment costs for fielded rotary wing aircraft and subsystems. These include: Rotary Wing Avionics and Navigation Modifications, Rotary Wing Sensor Modifications, Active Rotary Wing Survivability System Modifications, Passive Rotary Wing Survivability System Modifications, MH-47 Modifications, Weapons Modifications and A/MH-6 Modifications. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160482BB.

1. Rotary Wing Avionics and Navigation Modifications. This program funds the replacement of the current Mission Processor and Multi-Function Display with open systems architecture processors and displays for all Army Special Operations Aviation (ARSOA) aircraft. This program provides an open systems (Modular Avionics) software backbone that runs the enhanced situational awareness system. Modular Avionics integrates and procures a modular Intelligence Broadcast Receiver (IBR) and a modular replacement for obsolete Altitude Heading Reference System (AHRS) and an embedded Digital Map for all ARSOA aircraft. The program upgrades the current embedded Global Positioning System (GPS)/Inertial Navigation System (INS) with an all-in-view GPS card in accordance with Global Area Navigation System/Global Airspace Traffic Management requirements. The program integrates and qualifies an airborne multi-band radio compatible with a ground communications radio onto the ARSOA fleet of aircraft. The program funds upgraded survival radios to communicate with components during search and rescue operations. The program integrates the Global Air Traffic Management (GATM) system in accordance

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND) SUSTAINMENT

with international airspace regulations. The program integrates the Situational Awareness For Safe Aircraft Recovery (SAFEAIR), which uses inertial navigation systems and onboard data to generate a 3-dimensional representation of the Earth's surface to increase battlespace awareness. The program integrates the Cognitive Decision Aiding System (CDAS), which fuses information on threat, route, weather, terrain, and friendly forces and instantaneously adjusts an aircraft's route to and from the object. The program integrates and qualifies the Secure Real Time Video (SRTV) that provides full motion video from ground or air assets to enable real time threat assessment and to maximize mission effectiveness and survivability. Program increased by FY 2005 and FY 2006 Congressional adds.

2. Rotary Wing Sensor Modifications. The program qualifies and procures a "next generation" Forward Looking Infrared Radar (FLIR) (attack, light assault, heavy assault) for the entire ARSOA fleet. The program integrates and qualifies the FLIR Pre-Planned Product Improvement (P3I), which consists of a drop-in, advanced, dual-color IR detector upgrade and a Short Wave IR detector. The program procures a Low Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection (LPI/LPD) radar altimeter and a color weather mode capability into the current Multi-Mode Radar (MMR).

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures and installs "next generation" FLIR for the ARSOA fleet.

3. Active Rotary Wing Survivability System Modifications. This program funds the procurement of a fully integrated, modular and adaptable suite of active aircraft survivability equipment on ARSOA aircraft in order to increase combat effectiveness and potential for mission accomplishment. The Suite of Integrated Radio Frequency Countermeasures (SIRFC) provides state-of-the-art radar warning receivers and technologically advanced radar-jamming capabilities for increased threat detection, enhanced situational awareness and defensive countermeasures. This program qualifies and procures the Reduced Optical Signature Emission Solution, reducing aircraft illumination against advanced IR-guided missiles. Low visibility of the aircraft lessens the exposure to enemy ground fire. Program increased by FY 2007 Supplemental and an FY 2007 Congressional add.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures and installs the SIRFC system on the MH-47 Primary Aircraft Inventory (PAI) and procures radar warning receivers for the MH-60 fleet. See the P-3a exhibit for details.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 51

Page 2 of 10 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND) SUSTAINMENT

4. Passive Rotary Wing Survivability System Modifications. This program funds the procurement of passive aircraft survivability equipment for ARSOA. The IR exhaust suppression system provides advanced IR suppressors for the MH-47. This system reduces the aircraft's signature, making them less susceptible to the threat of missile systems. This program funds the integration and qualification of the Aircraft Occupant Ballistic Protection System (AOBPS) for ARSOA aircraft. This program replaces the current steel/kevlar and ultra-high molecular weight ballistic-tolerant materials with a lighter weight, resistant material to accomplish the ARSOA mission. This program integrates and qualifies the Hostile Fire Indication System for the MH-47G and MH-60M fleet. This program detects, classifies, and alerts the aircrew to the presence of small caliber weapons fire, which will allow evasive action and increase the aircrew's probability of survival. Program increased by FY 2005 and FY 2006 Congressional adds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures and installs AOBPS for the ARSOA fleet. See the P-3A exhibit for details.

5. MH-60 Modifications. Modifications include MH-60 Altitude Hold, Army Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) modifications due to the unique configuration of SOF aircraft, SOF-peculiar ECPs, and low cost modifications. Low cost modifications are minor modifications to SOF-unique equipment to improve reliability and maintainability, correct deficiencies, address obsolescence, and incorporate mission enhancements.

6. Rotary Wing Weapons Modifications. Qualifies and procures a modernized weapon system to the currently fielded M-134 Mini-Gun for the MH-60, MH-47 and A/MH-6 platforms. The weapons modernization program includes replacement of the M-134 and battery to a lighter, more reliable, and more maintainable system with improved suppressive fire capability. Program increased by an FY 2007 Congressional add and FY 2007 Title IX funds.

7. MH-47 Modifications. This program funds modifications to Army Common ECPs, SOF-peculiar ECPs, safety of flight directives, Block I modifications to incorporate maturing technologies for the MH-47 aircraft, and low cost modifications. Low cost modifications are minor modifications to SOF-unique equipment to improve reliability and maintainability, correct deficiencies, address obsolescence, and incorporate mission enhancements. This program funds the continued spiral development to increase capabilities and incorporate emerging technologies into the MH-47G fleet.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 51

Page 3 of 10 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE ROTARY WING UPGRADES AND) SUSTAINMENT

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funds various low cost modifications.

8. A/MH-6 Modifications. Funds upgrades and modifications to the A/MH-6 Mission Enhanced Little Bird (MELB), component miniaturizations, SOF-peculiar ECPs, and low cost modifications. This program funds and integrates a replacement lightweight hellfire launcher and compact stores management unit to control all A/MH-6 weapons systems. This program will procure and install an integrated crashworthy, ballistic tolerant, ergonomic and crashworthy crew seat system for the A/MH-6M. This program will modify and qualify an Army-provided Armed Reconnaissance Helicopter as a potential replacement platform for the A/MH-6M SOF helicopter fleet. Low cost modifications are minor modifications to SOF-unique equipment to improve reliability and maintainability, correct deficiencies, address obsolescence, and incorporate mission enhancements.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funds various low cost modifications and continues the lightweight hellfire launcher modification.

BUDGET ITEM JU	JSTIFICATIO	N SHEET					DATE: M	AY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2					M NOMENO WING UPG			'AINMEN'	Г
	MODIFIC	ATION SUN	MARY						
DESCRIPTION	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u> <u>H</u>	FY 2012	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
1. Mission Processor Upgrade	66.399								
2. Multi-Function Display	43.629	1.287							
3. Modular Avionics	133.854	9.730							
4. Next Generation FLIR	210.017	10.842	1.122	2.433					
5. MH-47-60 SIRFC	159.081	37.200	70.539	81.307					
6. MH6/47/60 Mission Equipment - Reduced Optical Signature Emissions Solution			3.761						
7. MH-60 Low Cost Modifications	65.214	4.735	2.104						
8. A/MH6/47/60 Mission Equipment - Aircraft Occupant				11.500					
Ballistic Protection									
9. Weapons Modernization	13.894	4.472							
10. MH-47 Low Cost Modifications	81.351	1.712	2.794	2.192					
11. A/MH-6 Low Cost Modifications	9.772	1.685	1.754	1.764					
12. A/MH-6 SOF Modification - Lightweight Hellfire Launcher			7.123	2.740					
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS	783.211	71.663	89.197	101.936					
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS	/83.211	/1.003	<u>89.19</u> /	101.930					

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MH-47/MH-60

TYPE MODIFICATION: Survivability

MODIFICATION TITLE: Suite of Integrated Radio Frequency (RF) Countermeasures (SIRFC)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: This program provides the SIRFC capability. SIRFC is the next generation of Radio Frequency (RF) detection and countermeasures for Army Special Operations Aviation (ARSOA) MH-47 and MH-60 aircraft. It replaces current obsolete RF Aircraft Survivability Equipment (ASE) systems, which provide inadequate ARSOA RF threat detection, awareness, and countermeasures capability. SIRFC passively detects and actively counters radar-guided missile systems for ARSOA aircraft. SIRFC is a critical component of ARSOA deep, clandestine penetration capabilities, as the state-of the art Radar Warning Receiver (RWR) provides enhanced situational awareness and the advanced radar-jamming components provide defensive capabilities required to defeat RF threats identified in the United States Special Operations Command Threat Environment Description. Jammers consist of both LRU-2, High Power Remote Transmitter (HPRT), and LRU-3, Electronics Countermeasures. The MH-60 aircraft have a validated requirements document and have been funded for RWR only.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: The SIRFC Milestone C Acquisition Decision Memorandum was signed by the Milestone Decision Authority on 16 September 2005. The SIRFC Low-Rate Initial Production Contract was awarded in November 2005. Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOT&E) was completed September 2007, with a full-rate production contract awarded in April 2008. This P3a reflects the updated negotiated prices, new contract terms allowing individual LRU purchases, and Economic Order Quanity (EOQ) procurements. Pricing heavily affected by order quantity.

FY07 TC TOTAL Prior Yrs **FY08** FY09 FY10 **FY11 FY12** FY13 **FY14 FY15** Oty \$ RDT&E (funded by the Army) 0 0.0 PROC 0 0.0 MH-47G A Kits (Note 1) 0.4 17 8.6 9 4.5 4 2.0 9 4.5 40 20.0 MH-47G Radar Warning Receiver (RWR) B-kits LRUs-1/4/5) 22 38.8 9 14.8 9 14.8 11 15.5 2 3.6 53 87.5 0 MH-47G LRU-1 Spares 0.0 MH-47G LRU-4/5 Spares 5 3.3 5 3.3 MH-47G Electronic Countermeasures (LRU-3 Jammers) (Note 2) 9.2 15 5.2 21 17.5 53 43.5 11 11.6 6 NRE 67.1 4.4 1.2 1.4 0 74.1 Testing 4.7 1.0 1.2 0.7 0 7.6 MH-47G SIRFC Fielding Spt (Note 3) 1.5 8.6 3.9 3.6 5.0 0 22.6 2 9.8 2 DERF (Note 4) 9.8 Army (P-2 provided B kits) 2 2 0.0 MH-60M Radar Warning Receiver 0 0.0 LRU-1 17.2 29 14 11.1 15 28.3 LRU-2A 12 2.9 12 2.9 LRU-3 12 4.8 12 4.8 LRU-4 18 11.2 41 27.1 59 38.3 LRU-5 4 0.4 41 1.3 45 1.7 3 2.4 3 LRU-1 Spares 2.4 LRU-4 Spares 3 1.9 3 1.9 LRU-5 Spares 3 0.1 3 0.1 MH-60M Fielding Support (Note 3) 1.8 3.7 0 5.5 1.4 0 MH-60M FlightTest Support 1.4 Install Cost 0 0.0 Total Proc 38 121.7 37.4 33 37.2 95 68.3 129 81.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 321 26 0 0 0 0 0.0 ſ 0 0.0 345.9

FINANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

Note 1: Installation A-kits (21) were co-funded with MH-47 SLEP, actual installation A-kit costs are reflected for FY07.

Note 2: Jammers are purchased at significant cost savings (Economic Order Quantity) in FY08 and required up front to support the MH-47 (2 ea LRU-3 per MH-47). Beginning with the 2008 contract award, negotiated terms allow for individual LRU purchases.

Note 3: SIRFC Fielding Support funds test equipment (PLM-4, USM-670, Aircraft adapter kits, fully representative diagnostic maintenance bench, initial depot layin/Aviation Unit Maintenance sparing, training, publications, and deployment support kits.

Note 4: DERF funding not included in the Total.

MODIFICATION TITLE: Aircraft Occupant Ballistic Protection System (AOBPS)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: MH-47, MH-60, and A/MH-6 aircraft occupants are susceptible to small arms fire penetrating aircraft structures. The current steel Ballistic Protection System (BPS) is extremely heavy. To accomplish the Army Special Operations Aviation (ARSOA) mission, aircrews are often forced to remove the heavy, steel BPS and perform missions with no ballistic protection. Even in a BPS-equipped aircraft, windows provide no protection for aircraft occupants against small arms fire. The AOBPS will protect MH-47, MH-60, and A/MH-6 aircrews and passengers from a variety of small arms fire while allowing pilots and crewmembers to maintain current fields of view. The AOBPS will consist of two different types of ballistic-tolerant material. The first type will be a lighter weight replacement of current steel/kevlar and ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene ballistic-tolerant materials. The second type will be new transparent BPS material that affords a ballistic tolerance against small arms fire for windows.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

	Pric	r Yrs	FY	207	FY	708	FY	709	FY	/10	FY	11	F١	/12	FY	13	FY	/14	FY	715	Т	C	TOT	AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E						0.9		1.6																2.5
PROC																								
																							<u> </u>	I
MH-47 A-kits									28	0.3													28	0.3
MH-47 B Kits									10	6.0													10	6.0
MH-47 Spares									1	0.5													1	0.5
																							<u> </u>	
MH-60 A-kits (Note 1)									20	0.1													20	0.1
MH-60 B Kits									10	1.5													10	1.5
MH-60 Spares				_				_	2	0.3							_	_					2	0.3
A/MH-6M A-kits	-								25	0.1													25	0.1
A/MH-6M B Kits									34	1.5													34	1.5
A/MH-6M Spares									3	0.2													3	0.2
Integration Logistics Support										1.0														1.0
																								I
]	
Install Cost	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	72	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	72	0.0
Install Cost	-		-				-		-		73				-			0.0					73	0.0
Total Proc	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	73	11.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	73	11.5

NANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

Note 1: Ten (10) sets of MH-60 A-kits, B-kits, and installs will be funded by the MH-60 SOF Modernization Program.

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MH-47G, MH-60M, A/MH-6M

MODIFICATION TITLE: Aircraft Occupant Ballistic Protection System (AOBPS)

INSTALLATION INFORMATION: Installation schedule reflects MH-47G, MH-60M, A/MH-6M A-Kit deliveries. B-Kits are plug and play after A-Kit installation and delivery. Installation labor costs are incurred during the year of installation. All MH-47G, MH-60M, A/MH-6M will be A-kitted for AOBPS during respective modernization schedules independent of AOBPS B-kit availability.

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Contractor/Depot Mod Line

MINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:	1 month
------------------------	---------

Prior Year: Prior Year:

PRODUCTION LEADTIME	E: 3-6 months		
Current Year:	Budget Year 1:	Jan 10	Budget Year 2:
Current Year:	Budget Year 1:	Apr 10	Budget Year 2:

									(3	5 in Mill	lions)													
	Pric	r Yrs	FY	707	FY	708	FY	209	FY	/10	FY	/11	F١	712	FY	/13	FY	'14	FY	/15	Т	Ċ	ТОТ	`AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PYs																							0	0.0
FY07																							0	0.0
FY08																							0	0.0
FY09																							0	0.0
FY10											73												73	0.0
FY11																							0	0.0
FY12																							0	0.0
FY13																							0	0.0
FY14																							0	0.0
FY15																							0	0.0
To Complete																							0	0.0
	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	73	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	73	0.0

Installation Schedule

	PYs		FY	709			FY	/10			FY	11			FY	/12			FY	/13	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
In										20	20	20	13								
Out											20	20	20	13							

		FY	'14			FY	/15		TC	Total
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In										73

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justifica ROTARY WING UPGRA	tion for Aggregated Items						Date: M	AY 2009		
ROTARY WING UPGRA Appropriation/Budget Activity -	DES/SUSTAINMENT									
Appropriation/Budget Activity -	Contractor and	ID	Р	'Y'S	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Fotal Cos	Qty	Total Cost		Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. Modifications	Various			783,211		71,663		89,197		101,93
										-
										+
										<u> </u>
										+
										<u> </u>
Prior Year Funding				915,170				+ +		
		+		+				+		+
LINE ITEM TOTA	AL			1,698,381		71,663		89,197		101,93

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Numbe 0300/BA2/0201RWUPGR	r		Weapon Syste			Nomenclature NG UPGRAD		AINMENT			
	Prior									То	
End Item P-1 Line Item	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
INITIAL											
1. Aircraft Modernization Spares											
A. AOBPS											
- MH-47G Spares				500							50
- MH-60M Spares				300							30
- A/MH-6M Spares				200							20
B. A/MH-6M											
- Lightweight Hellfire Launcher Spares				195							19
Prior Year Funding	64,226										64,22
FOTAL INITIAL	64,226			1,195							65,42
	,			,							· · · · ·
REPLENISHMENT											
								1			
			1								
			1								
			+								
			+					 			
			+					 			
			+					<u> </u>			
			+					 			
			+								
	(1.005		+	1 105							~ ~ · ·
LINE ITEM TOTAL Remarks: Funded Initial Spares = \$65,421	64,226		1	1,195							65,42

Repair Turnaround Time = Various

BUDGET ITH	EM JUSTIFICAT	ION SHEE	Г	D	ATE MA	Y 2009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2			P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATUI MH-47 SERVICE LIFE EXTE		PROGRAN	Л			
	Prior Years	FY 2008	3 FY 2008	FY 200	08 F	Y 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations/Title IX	Total	1		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request
COST (In Millions \$)	60.840	34.400	95.24	0	63.479	22.958	5.900	28.858	

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: Army Special Operations Aviation (ARSOA) provides organic aviation support to Special Operations Forces (SOF) for worldwide contingency operations and low-intensity conflicts. ARSOA is authorized 61 highly specialized MH-47 aircraft capable of worldwide rapid deployment operations and penetration of hostile areas for these missions. The aircraft are capable of operating at extended ranges under adverse weather conditions and harsh environments deep in enemy territory. They are used to infiltrate, provide logistics for, reinforce, and extract SOF. Currently, the MH-47 is the SOF platform of choice in executing overseas contingency operations. The MH-47 Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) procurement line item provides for airframe improvements by reducing vibration, changing the design of high crack propagation areas, reducing susceptibility to corrosion, implementing transportability improvements, and addressing equipment obsolescence issues. The MH-47 airframe has been in service since the 1960's and the SLEP is designed to extend the average life of the aircraft. The SLEP funds the non-recurring and recurring engineering, manufacturing, and parts and materials required, as well as Integrated Logistics Support to include spares, publications, and supplies support. This program will provide ARSOA with a single heavy assault airframe type, the MH-47G. Program increased by FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 supplemental funding. Prior year RDT&E was in Program Element 1160404BB.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures SOF peculiar MH-47 conversion kit parts and installations for the MH-47 SLEP. See the P-3a exhibit for details.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS JUSTIFICATION: Replaces and repairs equipment returning to theater that is either destroyed or worn out as a result of combat. This funding provides for repairs required over and above the basic wear and tear seen on inducted MH-47E aircraft due to increased deployment schedule.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 52

Page 1 of 4 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET				DATE: MAY 2009				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2				P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MH-47 SERVICE LIFE EXTENSION PROGRAM				
MODIFICATION SUMMARY								
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	FY2008 Overseas Contingency Operations/ <u>Title IX</u>	FY2008 Total <u>Request</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	FY 2010 <u>Baseline</u>	FY2010 Overseas Contingency <u>Operations</u>	FY2010 Total <u>Request</u>
1. MH-47 Service Life Extension Program	336.000	60.840	34.400	95.240	63.479	22.958	5.900	28.858
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS	336.000	60.840	34.400	95.240	63.479	22.958	5.900	28.858

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MH-47

TYPE MODIFICATION: SLEP

MODIFICATION TITLE: MH-47 Service Life Extension Program (SLEP)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: This program provides the MH-47 fleet a service life extension executed through spiral development with Block Upgrades (Blocks 2.0 - 2.2). The Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) provides a rebuilt base airframe, restarts the airframe life, and standardizes the MH-47 fleet to one configuration. Thirty-five U.S. Army CH-47s were remanufactured to the MH-47G baseline configuration. Nine MH-47D and eighteen MH-47E's (includes one MH-47G training loss replacement) are scheduled for remanufacture and delivery as baseline MH-47Gs from the OEM. Subsequent block upgrade modifications beyond the OEM baseline are accomplished at the Special Operations Forces Support Activity (SOFSA), Blue Grass Army Depot. Without a service life extension program, operational availability of the Army Special Operations Aviation (ARSOA) MH-47 fleet will decrease for the prosecution of overseas contingency operations. Additionally, the operational support costs for the existing fleet will increase, operational readiness rates will decline beyond acceptable limits, and airframes may not remain viable until a replacement aircraft is developed and fielded. To upgrade to the MH-47G configuration, the inducted aircraft (CH-47D, MH-47E) require significant modifications of various combinations of the following: Long Range Fuel Tanks, Multimode Radar, Aerial Refueling Boom, Extended Nose, ARSOA unique communication/navigation equipment, aircraft survivability equipment, and weapons systems.

Systems Engineering/Non-Recurring Engineering (NRE): Includes funding for NRE and SOF recurring costs for the incorporation of Army common systems on the ARSOA aircraft. Integrated Logistics Support: Funding supports publications for a new series of aircraft (MH-47G), updates for multiple software releases to support the mandatory transition to Interactive Electronic Technical Manuals (IETM), and training costs. Boeing production and SOFSA kits include installation costs.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Lot 1 Contract Award - Dec 02, Lot 2 Contract Award - Dec 03, DD250 Lot 1 ACFT 1 - Oct 04, Lot 3 Contract Award - Jan 05, Lot 4 Contract Award - Dec 05, Lot 5 Contract Award - Mar and Jun 07, Lot 6 Contract Award - Dec 07, Lot 7 Award - May 08.

	1		1				1					N: (TOA,			1				1				1	
	Prio	r Yrs	F	Y07	F	Y08	F	Y09	FY	10	FY	Y11	F	Y12	F	Y13	F	714	FY	715		ГС	Т	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E		14.1																					0	0.0
PROC	-																						0	0.0
CH-47D Remanufactured Equipment		78.9																					0	78.9
MH-47D Remanufactured																								
Equipment		19.2			-													-			-		0	19.2
MH-47E Remanufactured Equipment		4.7		5.5		5.5																	0	15.7
ECP/NRE		98.1				0.7		1.3		3.6													0	103.7
Systems Engineering						2.5		1.7															0	4.2
CH-47D Conversion Kits *Note 1	32	105.2	1	6.7																			33	111.9
MH-47D Conversion Kit	9	25.6																					9	25.6
MH-47E Conversion Kit	0	0.0	5	13.3	6	15.6	6	15.0	2	10.0													19	53.9
Integrated Logistics Support																							0	0.0
Publications (IETMs)		23.7		6.9		4.9		4.8		4.7													0	45.0
Training		1.7		0.2																			0	1.9
																							0	0.0
MH-47E Demod ECP and Parts Recapitalization										4.6													0	4.6
Production Cost (Quantities Non-																							0	0.0
Add) *Note 2	43	329.4	6	38.9	6	31.6	6	40.7															0	440.6
MH-47G Replacement Aircraft & Battle-Loss Components (Quantities Non-Add) * Note 3	0	0.0	1	28.8	2	34.4																	0	63.2
	0	0.0		20.0		5																	0	00.2
Production Cost *Note 4										5.9													0	5.9
Other Prior Year Items		8.6																					0	8.6
																							0	0.0
Install Cost	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0		0.0	0	0.0
Total Proc	41	695.1	6	100.3	6	95.2	6	63.5	2	28.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0 0	0.0	61	982.9

FINANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

*Note 1 - FY06 and FY07 CH-47D Conversion Kits each include \$4.1 million of Title IX funding for battlefield loss conversion of a CH-47D to a MH Configuration.

*Note 2 - Original SLEP performed by Boeing; the quantities of aircraft listed do not add to the bottom line quantities that represent the number of SOF modification kits purchased for the baseline aircraft.

*Note 3 - Funding from FY07 & FY08 Supplemental for one MH-47G Replacement Aircraft and two sets of battle-loss components.

*Note 4 - Overseas Contingency Operations funding requested for repairs over and above the current program level due to increased deployment scheduale for platforms returning to theater.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justificat	ion for Aggregated Items											
MH-47 S	LEP				Date: M	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity -												
	Contractor and	ID		Y'S	FY	2008		2009		2010		2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Modifications	Various			336,000		60,840		63,479		22,958		<u></u>
Supplemental/ Overseas Contingency Opera												
Modifications	Various					34,400				5,900		
*All PY dollars prior to FY 2005 are in the												
Rotary Wing Upgrades & Sustainment Line In	tem											<u> </u>
												4
												-
												<u> </u>
						├						
				1								<u> </u>
												<u> </u>
LINE ITEM TOTA	AT			336,000		95,240		63,479		28,858		

	BUDGET ITEM	I JUSTIFICAT	ION SHEET]	DATE MAY 20	09	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - V					MENCLATUI MODERNIZAT		RAM		
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$)	194.508	76.238	97.763	146.820					
MISSION AND DESCRIPTION (SOF) for worldwide continge									

worldwide rapid deployment operations and penetration of hostile areas for these missions. The aircraft are capable of operating at extended ranges under adverse weather conditions and harsh environments deep in enemy territory. They are used to infiltrate, provide logistics for, reinforce, and extract SOF. The MH-60 SOF Modernization Program procurement line item provides funding for SOF-peculiar engineering and modifications to convert the U.S. Army common UH-60M into the SOF configured MH-60M. The MH-60M program will provide ARSOA with a single model, zero time fleet of aircraft prepared to support SOF into the foreseeable future. The Alternate Engine Program and installation of SOF Mission Equipment Packages are part of the MH-60 program. No associated RDT&E funds.

MH-60 SOF Modernization Program. This program funds the procurement and installation of all SOF-peculiar items associated with the MH-60 aircraft. This program also funds the non-recurring engineering to convert a conventional U.S. Army UH-60M into the SOF-unique MH-60M configuration, as well as the non-recurring engineering effort for the incorporation and procurement of the alternate engine.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures SOF-peculiar MH-60 conversion kit materials, installations and associated integrated logistics support for the MH-60 aircraft. Procures contractor furnished materials. See P-3a exhibit for details.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 53

Page 1 of 6 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUS	TIFICATION SHEET				DATE	MAY 20	09		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2		P-1 ITEM N MH-60 SOF		ATURE	ROGRAM				
	MODIFICATIO	ON SUMM	IARY						
DESCRIPTION	Prior Years	<u>FY08</u>	<u>FY09</u>	<u>FY10</u>	<u>FY11</u>	<u>FY12</u>	<u>FY13</u>	<u>FY14</u>	<u>FY15</u>
1. MH-60 SOF Modernization Program	194.508	76.238	97.763	146.820					
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS	194.508	76.238	97.763	146.820					

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 53

Page 2 of 6 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MH-60

TYPE MODIFICATION: Added Capability

MODIFICATION TITLE: MH-60 SOF Modernization Program

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: This program modifies one prototype UH-60M and 70 US Army production UH-60M "Baseline" aircraft into a common MH-60M configuration. The MH-60M configuration will include improvements over the existing MH-60 fleet including Dual Digital Automatic Flight Controls, General Electric YT706-GE-700/SOF engines, wide chord main rotor blades, Common Avionics Architecture System, Common Missile Warning System with Improved Counter Measures Dispenser, and improved aircraft survivability equipment. The aircraft will be certified to 24,500 lbs and this program will result in a common Army Special Operations Aviation MH-60 platform, providing savings in operations and sustainment costs. The existing MH-60K/L is not capable of providing the performance necessary to support Special Operations Force missions in high altitude, high temperature, high gross weight-operations. The wide chord blades and higher horsepower engines on the MH-60M provide the critically needed performance for high, hot, heavy missions commonly required to fight the overseas contingency operations.

Delivery of the first two UH-60M "Baseline" aircraft occurred in FY07. Modification of MH-60M aircraft is based on the Army's delivery of UH-60M in the "Baseline" configuration.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Program Initiation (Milestone B) 2nd Qtr FY05, Production Decision (Milestone C) 4Q FY07

	1		r							L PLAN	· ·		,		r									1
	Prio	r Yrs	FY	707	F	708	FY	709	FY	710	FY	711	FY	Y12	FY	713	FY	714	FY	15	Т	С	TC	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDTE		5.9																					0	5.9
PROC																							0	
																							0	
Production Support		4.6		0.7		0.9		1.8		1.5													0	9.5
Systems Engineering		8.0		6.0		9.6		10.0		7.5													0	41.1
Systems Integration		81.1		9.0		14.5		6.8		3.2													0	114.6
Integrated Logistical Support		16.6		4.9		5.5		7.4		11.6													0	46.0
Government Furnished Equipment (GFE)		17.7		14.9		12.7		22.1		19.4													0	86.8
GFE - Engines	4	10.3	35	29.2			3	3.0	28	28.7													70	71.2
GFE - Engine Spares	2	5.3	11	10.3			1	0.9	8	7.1													22	23.6
Manufacturing and Kitting				11.0		7.6		11.4		15.2													0	45.2
Engineering Changes		3.5				2.2		1.3		2.9													0	9.9
Aircraft De-Mods																							0	0.0
Install Cost	0	0.0	4	8.3	7	23.2	8	33.1	12	49.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	29	114.3
Total Proc	6.0	147.1	46.0	94.3	0	76.2	4	97.8	36	146.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	92	562.2

FINANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MH-60

MODIFICATION TITLE: MH-60 SOF Modernization Program

INSTALLATION INFORMATION: Install schedule of modification from UH-60M to MH-60M. "In" is defined as manufacturing/work in progress; "Out" is defined as delivered to SOAR(A).

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Contractor and Bluegrass Army Depot Mod Line

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 12 Months

CONTRACT DATES: DELIVERY DATES: Prior Year: N/A Prior Year: N/A Current Year: N/A Current Year: N/A Budget Year 1: Various Budget Year 1: Various Budget Year 2: Various Budget Year 2: Various

										(\$ in N	Aillions)												
	Pric	or Yrs	F	Y07	F	Y08	F	Y09	F١	Y10	FY	/11	F	Y12	FY	<i>č</i> 13	FY	Y14	F١	/15	Т	Ъ	TC	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PYS																							0	0.0
FY07			2	8.3																			2	8.3
FY08					7	23.2																	7	23.2
FY09							8	33.1															8	33.1
FY10									12	49.7													12	49.7
FY11																							0	0.0
FY12																							0	0.0
FY13																							0	0.0
FY14																							0	0.0
FY15																							0	0.0
To Complete																							0	0.0
	0	0.0	2	8.3	7	23.2	8	33.1	12	49.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	29	114.3

Installation Sch	edule																								
	PY		FY	709			FY	10			FY	/11			FY	/12			FY	Y13			F	Y14	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
In	10	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	4																
Out	6		4	3	2	2	2	2	3																

		FY	/15			FY	15		TC	Total
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In										30
Out										24

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justifica	ation for Aggregated Items											
MH-60 SOF MODERN	NIZATION PROGRAM				Date: N	AAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity -	CONTRACTOR AND	ID	г	PY'S	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010	EV	2011
Procurement Items	LOCATION	Code		Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cos
MODIFICATION SUMMARY	Various			194,508		76,238		97,763		146,820		
*All dollars prior to FY 2005 are in the												
Rotary Wing Upgrades & Sustainment Line	Item											
												<u> </u>
LINE ITEM TOT	ΓΑΙ			194,508		76,238		97,763		146,820		

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item	n Control Number			Weapon Syste	m	P-1 Line Item					
300/BA2/0205MH60SL						MH-60 SOF N	Modernization	Program	-		
	Prior									То	
End Item P-1 Line Item	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
NITIAL											
. MH-60 SOF Mods				- 100							
A. Engine Spares	15,569		889	7,100							23,55
TOTAL INITIAL	15,569		889	7,100							23,55
	- ,			.,							
											1
											ļ
											L
											ļ
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>											
						1					
LINE ITEM	TOTAL 15,569		889	7,100		t		İ			23,55

	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET			I	DATE MAY 2	009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE -					NOMENCLAT NDARD AVIA				
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY		8	6	9					
COST (In Millions \$)		58.546	39.056	227.552					

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: Funds the procurement, sustainment, and logistical support of Non-Standard Aviation (NSAV) assets required to support Theater Special Operations Command mobility requirements world-wide. Program includes short takeoff and landing, light and medium category, mobility intra-theater cargo aircraft. Dedicated Special Operations NSAV assets are required to provide the flexible, rapid, short suspense operational movement of small special operations teams needed in support of overseas contingency operations. NSAV assets will also provide increased SOF flexibility and capability in supporting austere and remote locations that are not serviced by reliable and safe commercial aviation service. No associated RDT&E funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funds MFP-11 costs associated with the procurement of nine NSAV aircraft and associated initial spares in FY 2010.

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis AVIATION	Weapon Syste	m						Date: MAY 2	009	
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Contr 0300/BA-2/0207NSAV	ol Number			ID Code	P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature ARD AVIATIO	ON			
WBS COST ELEMENTS	Prior	Years	FV	2008	FY 2		FY 2	2010	FV	2011
(Tailor to System/Item Rqmts	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost			Total Cost
	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
			0	56.160	6	22.000	2	22.7(2		
1.a. Non-Standard Aviation Acquisition Light			8	56,162	6	33,980	3	22,762		
1.b. Non-Standard Aviation Acquisition Medium							6	177,311		
2.a. Spares (Light)				2,384		5,076		5,075		
				2,364		5,070		22,404		
2.b. Spares (Medium)								22,404		
		-								
					├ ────					
LINE ITEM TOTAL			8	58,546	6	39,056	9	227,552		

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule												DATE		MAY	2009															
Appropriation (Treasury)					Weapon	System	n: NS A	v							nclature															
Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control - Procurement, Defense	Wide /	,			weapon	Systen	II: NSA	v							AVIAT															
Code/CC/BA/BSA/Itelli Collifor - Flocurement, Defense	- wide / 2	2			DDC		TION R	ATE				INOIN-3	STANL	JAKD	AVIAL	ION					DDOC	UDEM	CNTT I	EAD T	IMES					
	Manufa	ماسمسماه			PRU	JUUCI	I ION K	AIE				ALT P	mi a n		ALT A	fter		Initial			Reorde		ENIL	EAD I	IMES		Unit o	£		
Item		nd Location				MS	R	ECC	N	МАХ	ĸ	to Oct			Oct 1	Ther		Mfg Pl	LT		Mfg P				Total		Measu			
Non-Standard Aviation (NSAV) Aircraft	Sierra N	Vevada Corp,	Littletor	n, CO (Lights)			N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A			4 to 18			4 to 18	3		N/A		N/A	Each		
	and othe	er TBD (Med	iums)							FI	ISCAL	YEAR	08									F	ISCAL	. YEAR	. 09					
		1		1							(CALEN	DAR Y	YEAR ()8					<u></u>				CALE	NDAR '	YEAR	09			
ITEM/MANUFACTURER/ PROCUREMENT YEAR	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	DELIVERIES PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2007	BALANCE DUE AS OF 1 OCT 2007	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	B A L
NSAV Lights PC-12, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY08	08	AF	5	0	5								1	1			1					1				1				0
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY08	08	AF	3	0	3		1																	1		2				1
NSAV Lights PC-12, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY09	09	AF	4	0	4		1																	1		1	1	1	1	0
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY09	09	AF	2	0	2		1																	1			1			2
NSAV Lights PC-12, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY10	10	AF	1	0	1																									1
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY10	10	AF	2	0	2		1																1	1	1	1	1			2
NSAV Mediums, TBD, FY10	10	AF	6	0	6																									6
																									1					
		Terel	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	10
		Total:	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0 FI		0 YEAR	1 10	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	12
											(CALEN	DAR 1	YEAR I	10									CALE	NDAR '	YEAR	11			
	F	S	Q	DELIVERIES	BALANCE	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	А	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	В
ITEM/MANUFACTURER/ PROCUREMENT YEAR	Y	V C	T Y	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2009	DUE AS OF 1 OCT 2009	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L
NSAV Lights PC-12, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY08	08	AF	5	5	0	-	· ·			5	ĸ	, n	1		Ľ		1	-	,	C			, n	, r	-	- 11	-			0
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY08	08	AF	3	2	1		1			1															+					0
NSAV Lights PC-12, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY09	09	AF	4	4	0		1			1															+					0
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY09	09	AF	2	4	2								1	1											+		-			0
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, F109 NSAV Lights PC-12, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY10	10	AF	1	0	1	А	+						1	1										1	+		1			0
NSAV Lights M-28, Sierra Nevada Corp, FY10	10	AF	2	0	2	A	<u> </u>							-										1	-	-	1			0
NSAV Lights M-28, Siena Nevada Colp, F110 NSAV Mediums, TBD, FY10	10	AF	6	0	6	A	1								2	2	2							1	1		1	1		2
															1										1			1		
																										<u> </u>				
		Total:	23	11	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Remarks: 1. Procurement from commercial aircraft lines. 2. Delivery schedule for NSAV Medium aircraft will be	negotiat	ed in FY10 co	ontract.	Dates shown are	pre-negotiation	estimat	tes that	will be	revised	after co	ontract	negotiat	ion in l	FY10.																

fication				Date: MAY	2007					
		Weapon Syst	tem							
Prior				NON-STAN	DARD AVIA	ATION			То	
	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015		Total
									I	12,53
			22,404							22,40
	2,384	5,076	27,479							34,93
-										
_										
_										
-										
1	2,384	5,076	27,479		1				i i	34,93
	Prior Years	Prior	Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 2,384 5,076 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 2,384 5,076 5,075 22,404 22,404 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Weapon System P-1 Line Iter NON-STAN Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 2,384 5,076 5,075 5 2 22,404 22,404 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Weapon System P-1 Line Item Nomenclatu NON-STANDARD AVIA Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 2,384 5,076 5,075	Weapon System P-1 Line Item Nomenclature NON-STANDARD AVIATION Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 2,384 5,076 5,075	Weapon System P-1 Line Item Nomenclature NON-STANDARD AVIATION Prior PY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 Prior 2,384 5,076 5,075 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 1 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: State St	Weapon SystemP-1 Line Item Nomenclature NON-STANDARD AVIATIONPrior YearsFY 2008FY 2009FY 2010FY 2011FY 2012FY 2013FY 2014FY 2015 $2,384$ 5,0765,075 <t< td=""><td>Prior PY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Complete Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities Quantities 22,404 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities Image: Complete Image: Complete <td< td=""></td<></td></t<>	Prior PY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Complete Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011 FY 2012 FY 2013 FY 2014 FY 2015 Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities 2,384 5,076 5,075 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities Quantities 22,404 Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Image: Complete Quantities Image: Complete Image: Complete <td< td=""></td<>

BUDGET ITEM J	USTIFICATION	SHEET			DATE	E MAY 2009		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2			NOMENCLAT	URE				
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	
		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Tot Requ				
COST (In Millions \$)	189.640	25.705	156.707	182.4	412	55.397		

Beginning in FY 2010, new P-1 Line items were established for MQ-1 Predator A Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) and MQ-9 UAV. All resources were moved from the Unmanned Vehicles P-1 Line Item.

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Unmanned Vehicles line item provides funding to acquire and support a combination of Special Operations Forces (SOF)-unique systems. The primary purpose of these systems is to provide SOF Reconnaissance, Surveillance, Target Acquisition, Battle Damage Assessment, Intelligence Collection, and other beyond visual line of sight mission requirements. This line item procures various unique systems, which include Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS), ground control stations, group A & B components, and the development of SOF unique payloads. These systems provide the SOF commander the ability to gather vital intelligence information and to remotely penetrate denied areas, which reduces the risk to forces and mission. Program increased by FY 2007 and FY 2008 Supplemental. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 0305219BB, 1160428BB, and 1105219BB.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 55

Page 1 of 4 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

PDW Page 49

BUD	GET ITEM JUS	TIFICATION	N SHEET		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2					P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE UNMANNED VEHICLES
	М	ODIFICATIO	ON SUMMARY	Z	
<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	FY2008 Overseas Contingency Operations/ <u>Title IX</u>	FY2008 Total <u>Request</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>
1. Block 20 Upgrade		18.185	17.100	35.285	22.561
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS		18.185	17.100	35.285	22.561

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justificat												
	Jnmanned Vehicles				Date: M	IAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300	/BA2											
	Contractor and	ID	Р	'Y'S	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS)										T T		
1. Rucksack Portable UAS	AeroViroment, Simi Valley, CA											
A. Primary Mission Equipment			636	19,836	45	2,677						
B. Initial Spare Packages			212	4,643	15	2,658						
C. Support Equipment						645						
D. Test and Evaluation						1,300						
E. New Equipment Training				2,351		240						
Subtotal				26,830		7,520						
2. Medium Altitude Long Endurance Tactical												
UAS	Various											
A. Special Payloads/Integration								19,493				
B. Production Support								449				
C. Supplemental/OCO						6,400						
Subtotal						6,400		19,942				
3. Intelligence, Surveillance, and										+ +		
	1 7 ·			1.42,410		100.007						
Reconnaissance (Supplemental/OCO)	Various			143,410		133,207				+ +		
Subtotal				143,410		133,207						
4. Medium Unmanned Aircraft System	Various						12	12,962				
Subtotal								12,962		1 1		
								,		1 1		
5. Supplemental/OCO				19,400						1 1		
										1 1		
6. Modifications										1 1		
A. Baseline						18,185		22,493		1 1		
B. Supplemental/OCO						17,100						
Subtotal						35,285		22,493				
										1 1		
										\downarrow \Box		
LINE ITEM TOTAL				189,640		182,412		55,397				l

Exhibit P-18 Initial and Replenishment Spare and Repair Pa		1011				Date: MAY					
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control 1 300/BA2/0207UV	m P-1 Line Item Prior Years FY 2008 F			Weapon Syste	em	P-1 Line Item UNMANNEI	Nomenclature	•			
End Item P-1 Line Item		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
NITIAL											
	4 643	2 658									7,3
Medium Altitude Long Endurance Tactical UAS	1,015										,,
. Medium Annuale Long Endurance Faction 0715		570									
						-					
						T					
	İ			1		1					
	İ			1		1					
	1										
						1					
	4,643	3,248		+		-					7

Repair Turnaround Time: Various

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIF	ICATION SH	HEET			DATE	MAY 2009		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2			NOMENCLATI KER RECAPITAI		DN			
Pric	or Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	
		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Tot Requ		Baseline	Baseline	
COST (In Millions \$)		14.752	59.899	74.6	51	11.253	34.200	

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Special Operations Forces (SOF) Tanker line funds the recapitalization of aging MC-130E/P airframes to perform clandestine or low visibility, single- or multi-ship low-level missions intruding politically-sensitive or hostile territory to provide air refueling for special operations helicopters and CV-22 aircraft. Secondary missions include airdrop of leaflets, small special operations teams, resupply bundles and combat rubber raiding craft. Additional capabilities include low-light navigation and in-flight refueling as a receiver. The Air Force will procure and field basic aircraft, common support equipment, and trainers for USSOCOM. USSOCOM funds the procurement of SOF-peculiar systems such as MC-unique publications, defensive systems, cargo handling provisions, variable speed refueling drogue, situational awareness systems, navigation systems, and crew provisions. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160429BB. FY 2008 Supplemental funds were added to procure SOF-peculiar systems and non-recurring engineering for seven additional aircraft.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continues non-recurring engineering and integration. Initiates production-line SOF-peculiar upgrades for four aircraft.

AVIATION Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control 0300/BA 2/0606MC130J WBS COST ELEMENTS	eapon Syster Prior Unit Cost		2008 Total Cost	FY 2 Unit Cost 2,500	RECAPITAL	ZATION FY 2 Unit Cost 3,937	2010 Total Cost 15,746	FY 2 Unit Cost	2011 Total Cost
0300/BA 2/0606MC130J WBS COST ELEMENTS (Tailor to System/Item Rqmts T I. Flyaway costs A. SOF Airframe 2. Non-Recurring Engineering 3. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares	Prior	FY : Unit Cost	2008 Total Cost 14,752	SOF TANKER FY 2 Unit Cost 2,500	RECAPITAL 2009 Total Cost 10,000	FY 2 Unit Cost	Total Cost		
0300/BA 2/0606MC130J WBS COST ELEMENTS (Tailor to System/Item Rqmts T I. Flyaway costs A. SOF Airframe 2. Non-Recurring Engineering 3. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares	Prior	FY : Unit Cost	2008 Total Cost 14,752	SOF TANKER FY 2 Unit Cost 2,500	RECAPITAL 2009 Total Cost 10,000	FY 2 Unit Cost	Total Cost		
WBS COST ELEMENTS (Tailor to System/Item Rqmts I. Flyaway costs A. SOF Airframe 2. Non-Recurring Engineering 3. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares		Unit Cost	Total Cost 14,752	FY 2 Unit Cost 2,500	2009 Total Cost 10,000	FY 2 Unit Cost	Total Cost		
(Tailor to System/Item Rqmts T 1. Flyaway costs I A. SOF Airframe I 2. Non-Recurring Engineering I 3. Production Engineering Support I 4. Initial Spares I		Unit Cost	Total Cost 14,752	Unit Cost 2,500	Total Cost 10,000	Unit Cost	Total Cost		
I. Flyaway costs A. SOF Airframe Z. Non-Recurring Engineering J. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares			14,752	2,500	10,000				
A. SOF Airframe 2. Non-Recurring Engineering 3. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares		2,500				3,937	15,746		-
2. Non-Recurring Engineering 3. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares						5,757	10,710		
3. Production Engineering Support 4. Initial Spares			0		369				
4. Initial Spares							11,810		
					884		3,691		
5. Supplemental/OCO							2,953		
			59,899						
									·
									·
									·
									·
									·
									·
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LINE ITEM TOTAL			74,651						

Note:

Configuration change in FY 2010 will result in an increased unit cost.

Exhibit P-18 Initial and Replenishment Spare	and Repair Parts J	Justification				Date: MAY 2	2009				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/ 0300/BA2/0204SPARES	Item Control Num	lber		Weapon Syste VARIOUS	m	P-1 Line Item SOF Tanker R	Nomenclature Recapitalization				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
INITIAL					-					F	
Initial Spares				2,953							2,95
TOTAL INITIAL				2,953							2,95
											,
REPLENISHMENT											
TOTAL REPLENISHMENT											
I OTAL REPLENISHMENT											
LINE ITEM TOTAL Remarks: Funded Initial Spares = \$2,953K				2,953							2,95

Repair Turnaround Time = Various

Page Intentionally Blank

BUDGET ITEM J	USTIFICATION SH	IEET		DATE	MAY 2009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2		P-1 ITEM N SOF U-28	OMENCLATUR	E				
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010		
			Baseline	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request		
COST (In Millions \$)			7.636	2.518	3.000	5.518		
 MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The U There are no associated RDT&E funds. FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY This capability will provide the aircrew to operations with Combat Air Forces (CAF Increased crew situational awareness dec crews and commanders the best overall p comprehensive battle space picture than \$ 	Procures new OPERATIONS the ability to "se F) as well as more reases chances of picture of the bat	video and ser SUPPLEME e" the airspace nitoring of A of fratricide. I tle space whe	nsor hardware ENTAL JUSTI ce around the a ir Order of Bat LINK-16 is the en working wi	to replace of FICATION aircraft, allo ttle, Electro e most com th conventio	outdated unsup I: Modifies 2 owing continu nic Order of I monly used C onal forces. I	oportable sy 2 of the U-2 ous updated Battle, and C AF data linl Link-16 prov	stems. 8 aircraft wi l informatior Ground Orde & today. It w vides a more	ith Link 16. n during r of Battle. vill allow

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 57

Page 1 of 3 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET I	TEM JUSTIFI	CATION SH	EET			DATE: MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2				P-1 ITEM SOF U-2	1 NOMENCLA 8	TURE	
		MODI	FICATION S	UMMARY			
DESCRIPTION	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	FY 2010 <u>Baseline</u>	Overseas Contingency <u>Operations</u>	FY2010 Total <u>Request</u>	
1. U-28 Block 20 Retrofit			7.636				
 U-28 Low Cost Modifications U-28A Link-16 				2.518	3.000	2.518 3.000	
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS			7.636	2.518	3.000	5.518	

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justifi SOF	'U-28				Date: M	IAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 03	300/BA2											
	Contractor and	ID	I	PY'S	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. Modifications	Sierra Nevada Corp, Denver, CO											
A. Baseline								7,636		2,518		
B. Supplemental/OCO										3,000		
Subtotal	1							7,636	0	5,518		
	1											
	1											
												L
	1											<u> </u>
												
LINE ITEM TOTAL								7,636		5,518		

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 57

Page Intentionally Blank

1	BUDGET ITEN	1 JUSTIFICA	FION SHEET			I	DATE MAY 2	009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - V					NOMENCLAT COMBAT TAI	-			
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$)	1,988.977	32.115							

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Combat Talon II line item funds the production and sustainment of a Special Operations Forces (SOF)unique avionics suite that has been integrated into a C-130H airframe. The MC-130H Combat Talon II mission is to conduct night, adverse weather, low-level, long-range operations in hostile or denied airspace to infiltrate, re-supply, refuel, or exfiltrate SOF and equipment. Program increased by Supplemental funds in FY 2005. The associated RDT&E funds were in Program Element 1160404BB. The P-1 line is comprised of the following program:

MC-130H Plus Twelve. Program funds the conversion of seven C-130H2 and five C-130H2 Combat Loss Replacement (CLR) aircraft into MC-130H Combat Talon II configuration. This program was formerly known as the Plus Ten program, re-designated the Plus Twelve program with the addition of two CLR aircraft in FY 2005. In FY 2006, this program was restructured into a spiral approach following the delay in the C-130 Avionics Modernization Program/Common Avionics Architecture for Penetration. The initial spiral delivers a tanker capability designated as MC-130W Combat Spear. Seven C-130H2 aircraft conversions in addition to the five CLR aircraft complete the initial MC-130W spiral.

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis AVIATION	Weapon Syst	em				Date: MAY 2	2009				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Iter	m Control Number				ID Code	P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature	<u>,</u>			
0300/BA2/5000510300	in control (value)				ID Code		ombat Talon II				
WBS COST ELEMENTS		Prior	Years	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
(Tailor to System/Item Requirements)		Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1. MC-130H Plus Twelve											
A. Integration, Assembly, Test					1,226						
B. Prime Mission Product					26,092						
C. Production Support					2,281						
D. System Engineering					2,516						
Subtotal			203,070		32,115						
					1						
					1						
Prior Year Funding			1,779,731		1						
			1,7,7,751		1						
					1						
					1						
					1						
<u> </u>					1						
					1						
LINE ITEM TOTAL			1,982,801		32,115						

BUDGET ITEM	JUSTIFICATION	SHEET			DATE	MAY 2009		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2		P-1 ITEM CV-22 SO	I NOMENCLAT F MOD	URE				
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 20	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	
QUANTITY	12	5	5	10)	6	5	
		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations/ Title IX	Tota	al			
COST (In Millions \$)	552.650	197.559	160.160	357.7	719	162.490	114.553	

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The CV-22 Special Operations Forces (SOF) Modification line item funds the SOF variant of the V-22 vertical lift, multi-mission aircraft. The CV-22 will provide long range, high speed infiltration, exfiltration, and resupply to Special Forces teams in hostile, denied, and politically sensitive areas. The Navy is the lead service for the joint V-22 program and is responsible for managing and funding the development of the MV-22, as well as the Block 0 portion of the CV-22. USSOCOM is responsible for funding the development of the SOF-peculiar portions of the Block 10, 20, and subsequent increments of the CV-22. The Air Force will procure and field 50 CV- 22 aircraft, support equipment, and most training systems for USSOCOM, conduct Initial Operational Test and Evaluation, and provide training. USSOCOM funds the procurement of SOF peculiar systems, (e.g., terrain following radar, electronic and infrared warfare suite, etc.) and some training systems. The Air Force and Navy will utilize joint training facilities at Marine Corps Air Station in New River, NC to conduct all maintenance training and initial V-22 aircrew qualification training. CV-22 SOF-peculiar aircrew mission training will be conducted at the 71st Special Operations Squadron at Kirtland AFB, NM. Follow-on unit training will be accomplished at each operational location. USSOCOM funds SOF-peculiar modifications to fielded aircraft. The first major modification will upgrade the initial aircraft to full Block 10 capability. Minor modifications to correct deficiencies, upgrade equipment, and address obsolescence issues include but are not limited to defensive/survivability systems, situational awareness sensors, terrain following/terrain avoidance radar, Satellite Communications, and the flight director. Program increased by FY 2007 and FY 2008 Supplemental Funds. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160421BB.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funds MFP-11 costs associated with the production of five CV-22 aircraft in FY 2010 as well as the

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE CV-22 SOF MOD	

next increment of the USSOCOM share of long-lead parts and materiel in support of the Joint V-22 multi-year procurement program. Also funds peculiar mission kits, peculiar training equipment, peculiar support equipment, and initial spares, as well as program office, engineering and logistics support associated with the production program. Funds modifications to address fielded deficiencies, obsolescence, and reliability and maintainability issues. Continues funding of required retrofits to bring delivered CV-22 aircraft up to the full Block 10 production configuration (see Exhibits P-3A and P-5 for details).

BUDGE	T ITEM JUST	IFICATION S	SHEET				DATE: MA	AY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2					P-1 ITEN CV-22 SOF	A NOMENC 7 MOD	CLATURE		
		MODIFICA	TION SUMM	ARY					
DESCRIPTION	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
 CV-22 Aircraft Block 10 CV-22 Aircraft Low Cost Modifications 		5.903 0.412	11.621 0.418	13.741 0.488					
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS		6.315	12.039	14.229					

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: CV-22

TYPE MODIFICATION: Mission Capability

MODIFICATION TITLE: CV-22 Block 10 Retrofit

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: The Block 10 Retrofit funds the upgrade of eight aircraft procured in FY 2002-2005 to a full Block 10 capability. Due to development timelines, certain capabilities were not incorporated into the original production aircral lot configuration. These capabilities include, but are not limited to Silent Shield, Lower Blade Antenna, Low Probability of Intercept Altimeter through 1553, flight engineer seat improvements, anti-ice capabilities, Suite of Integrated Radio Frequency Countermeasures system upgrades, Electronic Warfare display improvements and upgraded software for improved navigation.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: BLOCK 10-- SDD Contract Award: 4th Qtr FY03, CDR: 2nd Qtr FY04, IOT&E: 1st Qtr FY08, IOC: 2nd Qtr FY09.

								1.	INANCI	AL PLAN:	(IOA, \$	III MIIIIOII:	5)											
	Prior	Years	FY	207	FY	708	F	Y09	F	Y10	F	Y11	F	Y12	F	Y13	FY	14	FY	715	Т	2	TO	TAL
	Qty	\$			Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																							0	0.0
PROC																							0	0.0
																							0	
Non Recurring Engineering						4.9																	0	
Installation Kits							5	10.8	3	9.5													8	20.3
						0.6		0.4		1.0													0	0.0
Training Equipment						0.6		0.4		1.0													0	
Support Equipment						0.2		0.2		1.4													0	
Other Support						0.2		0.2		0.2													0	
ould support						0.2		0.2		0.2													0	
																							0	
																			1	1			0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	
																							0	
																							0	
																							0	
Install Cost	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	1.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	
Total Proc	0		0	0.0	0		5	11.6	3	1.6		0.0		0.0										

FINANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification (Continued) MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: CV-22

MODIFICATION TITLE: CV-22 Block 10 Retrofit

INSTALLATION INFORMATION:

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Contractor Depot Level Installation

ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME: 3 months

PRODUCTION LEADTIME: initially 18 months

CONTRACT DATES:	Prior Year: N/A	Current Year: Jan 09	Budget Year 1: Dec 09	Budget Year 2: Dec 10
DELIVERY DATES:	Prior Year: N/A	Current Year: Jul 10	Budget Year 1: Jul 11	Budget Year 2: Jul 12

(\$ in Millions)

	Pric	or Yrs	F	Y07	FY	708	F	Y09	F	Y10	F	Y11	F	Y12	F	Y13	FY	14	FY	715	TC		TO	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PYS																						-	0	(
FY07																							0	(
FY08																							0	(
FY09									3	1.6													3	
FY10																							0	(
FY11																							0	(
FY12																							0	(
FY13																							0	(
FY14																								
FY15																								
To Complete																							0	
Total	0	0.0) 0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	

Installation Sch	edule																				
	PY's		FY	'09			FY10				FY				F	Y12			FY	13	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
In									3												
Out																					

		FY	/14			F	Y15		TC	Total
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In										3
Out										0

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procure	ement Requi	irements Aı	nalysis					Date: MA	Y 2009				
(Page 1 - Funding)													
Appropriation (Treasury) Code	e/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Co	ntrol Nun	ıber				P-1 Line	Item Nom	enclature			
SOCOM Procurement (0300,4								CV-22 S0	OF Modifi	cations			
Weapon System				First syste	em (BY1)	Award and	d Comple	tion Date			Interval b	between Syste	ems
CV-22					May 03/F	eb 06					1 Month		
				(\$ in Mil	lions)								
		When										То	
	PLT	Required	PYS	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15	Complete	Total
End Item Qty			12	10	6	5							33
			(*2-AF R	DT&E)									
Airframe	32	12	83.596	7.960	4.458	4.399							100.413
Total AP			83.596	7.960	4.458	4.399							100.413
Description:													

FY 2010 funding is required to procure the next increment of the USSOCOM share of long-lead time materiel in support of the CV-22. The long-lead parts and materiels are necessary to support the joint V-22 multi-year procurement program from FY 2008 - 2012.

Notes:

1. Six CV-22 aircraft were added by FY 2007 and FY 2008 supplemental funding (one in FY 2007 and five in FY 2008). No advance procurement funds were added for these six aircraft so they were fully funded by the supplemental appropriations. Therefore, the advance procurement budget in FY 2006 and FY 2007 includes only the advance procurement requirement for the previously approved quantities of two aircraft in FY 2007 and five aircraft in FY 2008.

Page 2 - Budget Justi Appropriation (Treasury		tem Control Number	Weapons Sy	stem	P-1 Line Item N	omenclature		
SOCOM Procurement			CV-22	stem	CV-22 SOF Mo			
	((()))		(\$ in Mi	llions)	0 + 22 501 110			
		Quantity Per	Quantity	FY10 Contract	FY10 Total Cost	Quantity	FY11 Contract	FY11 Tota Cost
- 1.T.	PLT	Assembly	FY10	Forecast Date	Request	FY11	Forecast Date	Request
End Item								
Airframe	32	1	5	Nov-09	4.399			
Total AP					4.399			
Description:			•					
Advance procurement	required to procure	long lead and economi	c order quantity (I	EOQ) components	s in support of the	e joint V-22 m	ulti-year procurem	ent program

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis	Weapon System					Date: MAY 2009											
AVIATION			P. 1 Line Item Nemenoleture														
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/I 0300/BA-2/1000CV2200	3SA/Item Control Numb	ber		ID Code		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature CV-22 SOF MOD											
WBS COST ELEME	ENTS	Prior	Years	FY 2	008	FY 2	009	FY 2	010	FY 2011							
(Tailor to System/Item	Rqmts)	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost						
1. Flyaway Cost																	
A. Airframe / CFE			165,452		81,236		103,350		79,548								
B. GFE Electronics			52,092		27,324		18,493		1,034								
C. Supplemental/OCO					90,760												
Subtotal		21,754	217,544	19,932	199,320	20,307	121,843	16,116	80,582								
2. Advance Procurement			83,596		7,960		4,458		4,399								
3. Support Cost																	
A. Peculiar Training Equipment			36,587		877		655		5,760								
B. Peculiar Support Equipment			4,422		6,330		355		3,594								
C. Other ILS / Program Management			79,199		22,229		11,537		5,260								
D. Interim Contractor Support			48,247		32,847		10,862										
E. Initial Spares			100,059		27,304		19,827		18,366								
F. Supplemental/OCO Subtotal					69,400												
			268,514		158,987		43,236		32,980								
4. Advance Procurement Credit			-17,004		-14,863		-19,086		-17,637								
5. Modifications					6,315		12,039		14,229								
LINE ITEM TOTAL			552,650		357,719		162,490		114,553								

BUDGET PROCUREMENT HISTORY AND PLAN	NING					A. I	DATE: MAY 2	2009									
B. APPROPRIATION/BUDGET ACTIVITY				C. P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE													
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE, 0300, BA-2				CV-22 SOF N	MOD												
				Contract			Date of	Tech Data	Date								
WBS COST ELEMENTS Tailor		Unit	Location of	Method and	Contractor	Award	First	Available	Revisions								
to System/Item Requirements	Qty	Cost	PCO	Туре	and Location	Date	Delivery	Now?	Avail								
1. CV-22																	
A. Aircraft																	
			NAVAIR/PMA-275, NAS														
FY08 Lot 12 Aircraft Buy	10	19,932	Patuxent River, MD	SS/FPIF	Bell-Boeing, Amarillo, TX	Mar-08	Dec-09	Yes									
			NAVAIR/PMA-275, NAS														
FY09 Lot 13 Aircraft Buy	6	20,307	Patuxent River, MD	SS/FPIF	Bell-Boeing, Amarillo, TX	Nov-08	Feb-11	Yes									
			NAVAIR/PMA-275, NAS														
FY10 Lot 14 Aircraft Buy	5	16,116	Patuxent River, MD	SS/FPIF	Bell-Boeing, Amarillo, TX	Nov-09	Feb-12	Yes									
				ļ													
						+											
						<u> </u>											
						1 1											

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule												DAT	E:		MAY	2009)														
						non Systemy CV 22							P-1 Line Item Nomenclature																		
						Weapon System: CV-22						CV-22 SOF MOD																			
Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control - 0300/BA2/1000CV2200						DRODUCTION DATE							CV-22 SOF MOD									DDO	CUD		JT LE		0 AEC				
						PRODUCTION RATE						ATT	D		AIT	A C		T. M.	1		D		CUR	ENTER	NI LE	AD II		. 6			
Manufacturer's							an					ALT			ALT			Initia			Reord				-		Unit of				
Item	Name and Location					M	MSR ECO			ON MAX		to Oc	et I		Oct 1			Mfg I			Mfg l				Total		Meas	Measure			
CV-22 (Osprey) Bell-Boeing, Paxutent River, MD							11		32		44					6			36			24			30		Each				
						FISCAL																F	SCAL								
										DAR Y	EAR ()4							1	(CALEN	DAR Y	ZEAR ()5	r	r					
		S	Q			0	Ν	D	J	F	м	А	м	т	J	А	s	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	А	s	В	
ITEM/MANUFACTURER/ PROCUREMENT YEAR	F Y	V C	T Y	DELIVERIES PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2003	BALANCE DUE AS OF 1 OCT 2003	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY02	02	AF	2	0	2																								1	1	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY04	04	AF	2	0	2								Α										l							2	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY05	05	AF	3	0	3			1		1	1										А				1					3	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY06	06	AF	2	0	2			1			1																			2	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07	07	AF	2	0	2																									2	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07 - OCO Supplement	07	AF	1	0	1		1	1	1	1	1														1					1	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08	08	AF	5	0	5			1			1																			5	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08 - OCO Supplement	08	AF	5	0	5																									5	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	00	AF	6	0	6																									6	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY10	10	AF	5	0	5																									5	
C v-22, Bell-Boellig, F I 10	10	Аг	5	0	3																									0	
				ł																										0	
																														-	
																														0	
																														0	
		Total:	33	0	33	0	0	0		0				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	0	1	32	
REMARKS: 1) FY 2002 production represe fully funded in year of execution, causing len				· •				runa	ng. 2) No a	ircraft	procu	ired in	FYUS	5. 5) N	io Ad	v Proc	runai	ng 18 a	ipprop	riateo	1 IOF F	107/1	-108	supple	menta	u airci	rart. A	Aircraf	t are	
										F	ISCAL	YEAR	06									F	SCAL	YEAR	07						
													CALENDAR YEAR 06										(CALENDAR YEAR 07							
	F	S	Q	DELIVERIES	BALANCE	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	А	Μ	J	J	А	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	Α	S	В	
ITEM/MANUFACTURER/ PROCUREMENT YEAR	г Ү	V	Т	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	С	0	Е	Α	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	С	0	Е	А	Е	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	Е	Α	
		С	Y	1 OCT 2005	1 OCT 2005	Т	V	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	Ν	L	G	Р	Т	v	С	Ν	В	R	R	Y	Ν	L	G	Р	L	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY02	02	AF	2	1	1	1		<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>														L					0	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY04	04	AF	2	0	2						1		1																	0	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY05	05	AF	3	0	3															1				1			1			0	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY06	06	AF	2	0	2					Α																				2	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07	07	AF	2	0	2																				Α					2	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07 - OCO Supplement	07	AF	1	0	1						1																	Α		1	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08	08	AF	5	0	5																									5	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08 - OCO Supplement	08	AF	5	0	5																									5	
	09	AF	6	0	6																									6	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09			5	0	5			1			1																			5	
	10	AF	5	0						1		1		-	-							-		1	1	1		1	1	0	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	10	AF	5	0																											
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	10	AF	5																												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	10	AF	5																											0	
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	10	AF	5																											0	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule												DAT	E:		MA	Y 2009)													
Appropriation (Treasury)					Wear	on Sy	stem.	CV-?	2			P-1 Line Item Nomenclature																		
Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control - 0300/BA2	2/1000C	V2200			wear	Jon By	stem.	C • -2	2			CV-22 SOF MOD																		
Contraction - 0300/DA	, 1000C				F	ROD	UCTI	ON R.	ATE										PRC	OCUR	EME	NT LE	AD T	IMES						
	Manu	facturer's							_			ALT	Prior		ALT	After		Initia	1		Reor							Unit of		
Item	Name	and Location	n			M	SR	EC	ON	MA	X	to Oc			Oct 1			Mfg			Mfg				Tota	l	Meas	sure		
CV-22 (Osprey)	Bell-E	Boeing, Paxu	tent Ri	ver, MD			11		32		44					6			36			24			30			Each		
									1	FI	SCAL				-							F	ISCAL							
			-	•			-					CALEN	DAR Y	EAR (08		-					-		CALE	NDAR	YEAR	09			
ITEM/MANUFACTURER/ PROCUREMENT YEAR	F Y	S V C	Q T Y	DELIVERIES PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2007	BALANCE DUE AS OF 1 OCT 2007	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	Е	B A L
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY02	02	AF	2	2	0																									0
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY04	04	AF	2	2	0															-										0
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY05	05	AF	3	3	0																									0
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY06	06	AF	2	0	2				1						1															0
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07	07	AF	2	0	2															1					1					0
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07 - OCO Supplement	07	AF	1	0	1																									1
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08	08	AF	5	0	5						А																			5
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08 - OCO Supplement	08	AF	5	0	5												Α													5
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	09	AF	6	0	6														А											6
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY10	10	AF	5	0	5															-										5
																														0
																														0
																														0
		Total:	33	7	26	0	0	0		0	0				1			0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	22
REMARKS: 1) FY 2002 production repres	entative	e test vehicles	s (PRT	Vs) purchased	l with Air Fo	rce RI	DT&E	fundi	ng. 2)) No ai	ircraft	procu	red in	FY03	3. 3)1	No Ad	v Pro	e fundi	ing is a	approp	priated	l for I	FY07/I	FY08	supple	ement	al airc	raft. A	Aircraf	ft are
fully funded in year of execution, causing lea	ngthier	production le	eadtim	e for the six su	pplemental a	ircraf	t											_												
										FI	SCAL																			
		•	-	•	•		-						DAR Y		10		r													
	F	S	Q	DELIVERIES	BALANCE	0	Ν	D	J	F	Μ	Α	Μ	J	J	Α	S	В												
ITEM/MANUFACTURER/ PROCUREMENT YEAR	Y	V C	T Y	PRIOR TO	DUE AS OF	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	A L												
CV 22 Ball Basing EV02	02		1 2	1 OCT 2009	1 OCT 2009	1	v		IN	Б	л	л	1	IN	L	0	r	L 0												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY02 CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY04	02 04	AF AF	2	2	0													0												
	04	AF	2	3	0					<u> </u>								0												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY05 CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY06	05	AF	2	2	0													0												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY06 CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07	06	AF	2	2	0					<u> </u>						<u> </u>		0												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07 CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07 - OCO Supplement	07	AF	2	0	0		<u> </u>			<u> </u>						+		0												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY07 - OCO Supplement CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08	07	AF	5	0	5			1		<u> </u>	1		1		1	<u> </u>	1	0												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08 CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY08 - OCO Supplement	08	AF	5	0	5			1		+	1		1		1	+	1	5												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY09	08	AF	6	0	6		-			+				-	-	+	-	6												
CV-22, Bell-Boeing, FY10	10	AF	5	0	5		А			+					-		-	5												
C v-22, Dell-Doeling, 1, 1, 10	10	АГ	5	0	3		A			+				-	-	+	-	0												
			-				-	-	-	+					-		-	0												
			-			-	-	-	-	+					-		-	0												
	1			1			1			1						1														
		Total:	33	11	22	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	17												
REMARKS: 1) FY 2002 production repres	entativo																													
funding is appropriated for FY07/FY08 supp				-					-			-																		
aircraft	nementi	ai anciait. A	merall	are fully fullo	icu ili year 01	CACU		causill	5 ieng	,unei l	Jouuc	uon R	Jautiff	101	une 812	s supp		uai												
unorun																			1											

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item	Control Number			Weapon System		P-1 Line Item N									
)300/BA2/1000CV2200						CV-22 SOF MC	DD	1							
End Item P-1 Line Item	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total				
NITIAL										·					
CV-22 (SOF Unique)	100,059	90,197	19,827	18,366							228,4				
TOTAL INITIAL	100,059	90,197	19,827	18,366							228,4				
		,									- /				
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>															
FOTAL REPLENISHMENT															
LINE ITEM TOTAL	100,059	90,197	19,827	18,366							228,4				
Remarks: Funded initial spares = \$228,449K	,	,	.,	- ,5 0 0											

BUDGET ITEM JU	DATE APRIL 2009								
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2									
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 20	010	FY 2010	FY 2010		
				Basel	ine	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request		
COST (In Millions \$)				10.93	30	1.450	12.380		

A new P-1 Line item was established beginning in FY 2010 for MQ-1 Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV). Resources were moved from the Unmanned Vehicles P-1 Line item.

The MQ-1 UAV line item provides funding to acquire and support Special Operations Forces (SOF)-unique payloads/integration to the MQ-1 Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS). These payloads enable SOF to meet continually evolving mission requirements. As the supported combatant command, USSOCOM has been designated as the DoD lead for planning, synchronizing, and as directed, executing global operations against terrorist networks, USSOCOM requires the capability to find, fix, and finish time-sensitive high-value targets. These targets can often only be identified with patient collection of information and require rapid, decisive action during the short periods in which they present themselves. This line item addresses the primary areas of intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, and target acquisition. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 0305219BB.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures SOF-unique payloads for the SOF-unique MQ-1 UAS.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Procures SOF-unique SIGINT payloads and modifications to video hardware.

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis AVIATION					Date: MAY 2009								
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Cor 0300/BA 2/1108MQ1	trol Number				P-1 Line Item Nomenclature MQ-1 Predator A UAV								
WBS COST ELEMENTS	Prior	Years	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011			
Tailor to System/Item Rqmts	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Co			
1. Payloads/Integration													
A. Baseline							Various	10,266					
B. Supplemental/OCO							Various	1,450					
Subtotal							, unous	11,716					
Subtour								11,710					
2. Production Support								664					
11													
				1									
		1		1									
			1	1									
										l			
										l			
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
										<u> </u>			
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
				<u> </u>						<u> </u>			
										 			
										 			
				 						───			
				l						└───			
		ļ		ļ						───			
LINE ITEM TOTAL								12,380		<u> </u>			

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET						DATE MAY 2009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2												
						1						
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2	2010							
COST (In Millions \$)				12.6	571							
A new P-1 Line item was established beg Unmanned Vehicles P-1 Line item. The MQ-9 UAV line item provides fundit Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS). Thes combatant command, USSOCOM has bee against terrorist networks, USSOCOM re only be identified with patient collection of themselves. This line item addresses the RDT&E funds are in Program Element 11 FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION:	ng to acquire a e payloads ena en designated quires the capa of information primary areas 105219BB.	and support S able SOF to n as the DoD le ability to find and require a of intelligence	Special Operat neet continua ead for planni l, fix, and fini rapid, decisiv ce, surveillanc	ions Fe lly evo ng, syr sh time e actio re, reco	orces (lving r nchroni e-sensi n durir onnaiss	SOF)-unique nission requi izing, and as tive high-valu ng the short p	payloads/inter rements. As t directed, exect the targets. The eriods in whice	egration to the he supported cuting global of tese targets ca ch they preser	e MQ-9 operations an often nt			

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis AVIATION	Weapon Syste	m			Date: MAY 2009					
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA 0300/BA 2/1108MQ9 WBS COST ELEMENTS	/Item Control Number			ID Code	P-1 Line Item MQ-9 UAV	Nomenclature				
WBS COST ELEMENTS	Prior	Years	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
(Tailor to System/Item Rqmts	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1. Payloads/Integration							Various	12,228		
2. Production Support						1		443		
TT .						1				
				ł						
				1						
				ļ						
				ł		 		12 (71		
LINE ITEM TOTAL								12,671		

BUDGET ITEM J		DATE MAY 2009							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	em (ST	UASLO)							
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2	010	FY 2010	FY 2010		
QUANTITY				9			9		
	Bas						Total Request		
COST (In Millions \$)				12.2	23	12.000	24.223		

Beginning in FY 2010 resources for Special Applications for Contingencies Program have been moved into Small Tactical Unmanned Aerial System (STUASLO) line item.

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Small Tactical Unmanned Aerial System (STUASLO) line item procures various expendable Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) and related sensor payloads for intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance, which allows for remotely controlled system emplacement and data exfiltration from denied areas. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1105234BB.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 9 Medium/Long Range/Air Launched unmanned aircraft, 32 related UAS turrets/payloads, and contingency items.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Procures unmanned aircraft payloads.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 62

Page 1 of 2 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justi	fication for Aggregated Items L UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM															
SMALL (LEVEL 0) TACTICAL	L UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEM	ЛS										l				
(ST)	UASLO)				Date: M.	AY 2009										
Appropriation/Budget Activity -																
	Contractor and	ID		PY's]	FY 2008	Ι	FY 2009	I	FY 2010]	FY 2011				
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost				
1. Unmanned Aerial Systems	NAVAIR								9	4,191						
2. Turrets/Payloads																
A. Baseline									32	4,887						
B. Supplemental/OCO										12,000						
3. Ancillary Equipment										3,145						
Subtotal										24,223						
												1				
												1				
												1				
						1 1						1				
		+ +				 				+ +		+				
						 				+ +		+				
						 				+ +		+				
						+ +				+ +		+				
						+ +				+ +		+				
						+ +				+ +		+				
						+ +				+ +		+				
LINE ITEM TOTAL						+ +			41	24,223		+				
LINE HEM IUTAL								I	41	24,223		4				

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET							DATE MAY 2009							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2 C-130 MODIFICATIONS														
Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010						
	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	То	tal	Total	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request						
COST (In Millions \$) 1,698.381 117.					50.179	59.950	19.500	79.450						
	Prior Years	P-1 ITEM C-130 MC Prior Years FY 2008 Baseline	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLAT C-130 MODIFICATIONS Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 Overseas Contingency Operations	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2 Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2 Baseline Overseas Operations To	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 Baseline Overseas Contingency Operations Total	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2009 Overseas Contingency Operations Total Total	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 Overseas Overseas Contingency Total Baseline Baseline	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2010 Prior Years FY 2008 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2010 Baseline Overseas Contingency Operations Total Total Baseline Overseas Contingency Operations						

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The C-130 Modifications line item provides for modifications to various Special Operations Forces (SOF) models of the C-130 aircraft. Program is comprised of modifications generated from mission performance deficiencies, logistics problems and changes in the missions of the C-130 aircraft. This P-1 line item received FY 2007 and 2008 supplemental funds for the AAR-44 Infrared Warning Receiver and FY 2009 supplemental funds for the Gunship Multi-Spectral Sensor System deployment support package. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160403BB, 1160404BB, and 1160425BB.

Modifications are as follows:

1. APQ-170 Service Life Extension Program (SLEP). Procures non-recurring engineering, kits and installation for the AN/APQ-170 Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance Radar used on the MC-130H. Due to operational usage and diminishing manufacturing sources, key components of the APQ-170 can no longer be procured and/or sustained due to obsolescence. This modification was a new start approved by Congress in August 2008.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures ten production kits, required spares, retrofits, and integration of APQ-170 components redesigned due to obsolescence (see Exhibit P-3A for details).

2. C-130 Low Cost Modifications. Minor modifications to MC-130E/H/P/W, AC-130H/U and EC-130J SOF-unique equipment to improve

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 63

Page 1 of 12 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS	
reliability and maintainability, correct deficiencies, address limited to, include: radar upgrades; avionics upgrades; Ad restraint system; AAQ-24/ALE-47 flare dispensing integra upgrades; ARC-231 communication system integration; li 130H ALR-69 safety wire clip installation; MC-130H elec	C-130H/U gun systems improv ation; AC-130H/U 105mm clo ghtweight paratroop door arm	vements; AC-130H/U engine IR tub upgrades; loadmaster ose-out boot; aircraft wireless intercom system; display or; AC-130H/U aft scanner station replacement; MC-
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continues minor	r upgrades/modifications to SC	DF C-130 equipment.
3. AC-130U and MC-130H Center Wing Replacement. T modified to support more stringent SOF operations. FY 2 FY 2007 Supplemental funding.	±	5
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continues the re- Exhibit P-3A for details).	eplacement of center wings on	MC-130H Combat Talon II and AC-130U Gunship (see
4. AC/MC-130 Aircrew Improved Situational Awareness and installation of USAF-provided tactical receiver system		
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures two kip production support, and initial spares.	its and installations for MC-13	0W aircraft, as well as non-recurring engineering,
5. MC-130P Dual Rails. Procures and installs dual rail ca increase airdrop capability, and reduce the number of sort FY 2007 (funded with FY 2005 funds under the MC-130 s	ies required to perform SOF ai	rlift missions. Trial installation and kit proof began in
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 63		Page 2 of 12 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS	

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures the final two kits and contract installations.

6. AC-130U Gunship Multispectral System-2. This modification replaces deficient All Light Level TV Multispectral sensors. FY 2007 supplemental funding procured initial spares and retrofit lasers. Program was increased with FY 2009 Supplemental funds, which procured readiness spares package items.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Installs equipment procured in prior years and provides production support.

7. AC-130U Gun Mod Program. USSOCOM terminated the 30MM Gun Program for the AC-130U aircraft in FY 2008. Funds in this line were used to equip and sustain the gun systems on the AC-130U Plus 4 aircraft.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS JUSTIFICATION: Modifies four AC-130U Gunships required to fight the war; specifically, procures four 25mm Group B kits and enough spares to fill a 3-ship Readiness Spares Package. The baseline gun configuration of the AC-130U is one 25mm gun, one 40mm gun, and one 105mm gun. The configuration for the Plus 4 aircraft was intended to be two 30mm guns and one 105mm gun. The 30mm effort was cancelled, necessitating the installation of 25mm and 40mm guns on the Plus 4 aircraft. The majority of the AC-130U fleet will soon require center wing box replacement, a modification that can take up to six months to complete. During this modification time, the four AC-130U Gunships will be heavily relied upon to support OEF and will require a fully operational 25mm system. without the 25mm gun, the four AC-130U Gunships do not have their full combat capability. They are lacking the area suppression weapon, which has proven effective in combat in urban environments and terrain denial engagement.

8. EC-130 Low Cost Modifications. Modifies three EC-130J aircraft equipped with high powered transmitters and antenna arrays for broadcasting radio and television in support of psychological operations. Prior to FY 2009, these funds were budgeted under the PSYOP Equipment line item.

9. APX-116 Beacons Modification. This modification installs the Low Probability of Intercept beacon on the MC-130P aircraft.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE C-130 MODIFICATIONS	
10. AC-130H AVQ-19 Replacement System. This modif received FY 2007 Supplemental funding.	ication replaces the obsolete L	aser Targeting/Designating Rangefinder. Program
11. Fixed Wing Sensor. This modification addresses observes sensors; primarily, the AN/AAQ-17/17A Infrared Detection		1 0
12. Avionics Modernization. This program replaces varie address service common avionics systems. Associated RI	-	•
13. Mission Computers and Display Generator Units. Th 130H fleet due to obsolescence.	is modification replaces mission	on computers and display generator units for the AC-
14. AAR-44 Infrared Warning Receiver. Provides impro false alarm rate, improving aircrew survivability by allow entirely with FY 2008 Supplemental funds.		
15. Precision Strike Package MC-130 Multi-Mission Mod field multi-mission precision strike platforms. Provides ar guided munitions, and a single medium-caliber gun. An in 2009.	armed over-watch capability	including sensors, communication systems, precision
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Installs six kits	procured in FY 2009 and proc	eures initial spares (see Exhibit P-3A for details).
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 63		Page 4 of 12 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDO	GET ITEM	JUSTIFI	CATION SHE	ET					DATE: MAY	7 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY						EM NOMENC				
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2					C-130	MODIFICATI	ONS			
		MODIF	ICATION SUI	MMARY						
			FY 2008			FY 2009			FY 2010	
			Overseas			Overseas			Overseas	
	Prior	FY 2008	Contingency	FY 2008	FY 2009	Contingency	FY 2009	FY 2010	Contingency	FY 2010
DESCRIPTION	Years	<u>Baseline</u>	Operations	<u>Total</u>	<u>Baseline</u>	Operations	<u>Total</u>	Baseline	Operations	<u>Total</u>
1. APQ 170 Service Life Extension Program	18.311							11.023		11.023
2. C-130 Low Cost Modifications		7.212		7.212	6.288		6.288	7.382		7.382
3. AC-130U & MC-130H Center Wing Replacement	13.645	7.881		7.881	6.318		6.318	5.134		5.134
 AC/MC-130 Aircrew Improved Situational Awareness System (MAGIC) SLI 								3.128		3.128
5. MC-130P Dual Rails	7.280	0.167		0.167	7.201		7.201			0.975
6. AC-130U Gunship Multispectral System -2	64.267	66.496		66.496		17.000				0.683
7. AC-130 Gun Modifications	0.740	18.054		18.054			20.075		19.500	
8. EC-130 Low Cost Modifications	58.036				0.988		0.988		17.200	17.500
9. APX-116 Beacons	10.042	0.728		0.728	0.217		0.217			
10. AC130H AVQ-19 Replacement System	37.593	4.636		4.636						
11. Fixed Wing Sensor	16.913	12.052		12.052	0.272		0.272			
12. Avionics Modernization										
13. Mission Computers and Display Generator Units										
14. AAR-44 Infrared Warning Receiver	12.372		11.000	11.000						
15. Precision Strike Package MC-130 Multi-Mission								31.625		31.625
Modification										
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS	239.199	117.226	11.000	128.226	33.179	17.000	50.179	59.950	19.500	79.450

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MC-130H

TYPE MODIFICATION: System Upgrade

MODIFICATION TITLE: APQ-170 Service Life Extension Program (SLEP)

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) non-recurring engineering and kit procurement for the AN/APQ-170 Terrain Following/Terrain Avoidance Radar used on the MC-130H. Due to operational usage and diminishing manufacturing sources, key components of the APQ-170 can no longer be procured and/or sustained due to obsolescence. Note: Trial Kit Retrofit to incorporate any changes required due to initial integration testing. There are no installation costs because aircraft installation will be performed as standard maintenance by Air Force pressonnel.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

NRE Contract Award: 2nd Qtr FY 2009

Critical Design Review: 3rd Qtr FY 2009

Trial Kit Installation: 1st Qtr FY 2010

FINANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

	Pr	ior Yrs	F	FY07	F	Y08	F	Y09	F	Y10	1	FY11		FY12	F	Y13	F	Y14	F	Y15		TC	Т	OTAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
PROCUREMENT																							0	0.0
NRE			1	17.8																			1	17.8
Installation Kits									10	7.4													10	7.4
Trial Kit Retrofit										0.2													0	0.2
Spares										3.2													0	3.2
Data																							0	0.0
Production Support				0.5						0.2													0	0.7
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
Production Installs																							0	0.0
Total Proc	0	0.0	1	18.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	11.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	11	29.3

TYPE MODIFICATION: Sustainment

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: AC130U and MC130H Center Wing Box (CWB) replacement program addresses structural fatigue issues and satisfies AFSOC Operational Requirements Document (ORD)-023-93-1. The ORD is for the permanent replacement of SOF aircraft C-130 CWB with Enhanced Service Life CWB. The Enhanced Service Life Extension Wing has 150,000 equivalent flying hours. Note: Two prior year kits purchased for MC-130H installation have been transferred to AC-130U kits due to accelerated wing aging on AC-130U aircraft. Replacement kits for MC-130H will be procured in FY 2010.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/M	AJOR DEVE	LOPMEN	T MILES	FONES:																				
Initial Contract Award:	Apr 05	F	DR: Ju	1 05	(CDR: Se	ep 05			Trial In	stall: Oct	t 06			Kit Pı	oof: Jul	07]	Prod Ins	talls: F	407 - FY	715		
									FINAN	CIAL PLA	N: (TOA, §	in Millio	ns)											
	Prior	Yrs	FY	707	FY	08	FY	709	FY	10	FY	11	FY	12	F۱	/13	FY	14	FY	15	Т	С	TOT	FAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E																							0	0.0
PROC																							0	0.0
MC-130H Kits	5	2.5	6	3.1	5	2.5	2	1.1	2	1.1													20	10.3
AC-130U Kits	2	1.0	3	1.5	4	2.0	6	3.2															15	7.7
Integration NRE		9.8		6.1		1.8		0.4		0.7													0	18.8
Data		0.2		0.1		0.1		0.5		0.7													0	1.6
Support Equipment						0.5																	0	0.5
Production Support		0.1		0.1		0.2		0.3		0.8													0	1.5
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																								0.0
Install Cost	1	0.2	0	0.0	4	0.8	4	0.8	9	110	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		0	0.0	0	0.0	18	3.6
Total Proc	7	13.8	9	10.9	9	7.9	8	6.3	2	5.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	35	44.0

NOTE: Prior year amount includes FY 2005 funding from the MC-130H Combat Talon II P-1 Line item that is included here to reflect detail for the total modification program.

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification (Continued) MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: AC130U and MC130H

MODIFICATION TITLE: AC130U and MC130H Center Wing Replacement

INSTALLATION INFORMATION: Depot team installation (402 MXW, Robins AFB, GA)

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Organic

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD-TIME: 2 months

CONTRACT DATES:	Prior Year: Dec 07	Current Year: Dec 08	Budget Year 1: Dec 09	Budget Year 2: Dec 10
DELIVERY DATES:	Prior Year: Oct 10	Current Year: Oct 11	Budget Year 1: Oct 12	Budget Year 2: Oct 13

PRODUCTION LEAD-TIME: 33 months

(\$ in Millions)

										(φ Π	winnons	ッ												
	Prior	Yrs	FY	<i>č</i> 07	FY	08	FY	Y09	FY	10	FY	11	FY	12	FY	713	FY	'14	FY	/15	Г	C	TOT	AL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
PriorYrs	1	0.2			4	0.8	2	0.4															7	1.4
FY07							2	0.4	7	1.4													9	1.8
FY08									2	0.4													2	0.4
FY09																							0	0.0
FY10																							0	0.0
FY11																							0	0.0
FY12																							0	0.0
FY13																							0	0.0
FY14																							0	0.0
FY15																							0	0.0
Tota	l 1	0.2	0	0.0	4	0.8	4	0.8	9	1.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	18	3.6

Installation Schedule

	Prior Yrs		FY	09			FY	10			FY	11			FY	/12			FY	13	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
In	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3												
Out	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2												

		FY	14			FY	/15		TC	Total
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In										18
Out										15

TYPE MODIFICATION: Sustainment

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: Fulfills an urgent combat requirement to rapidly arm and field multi-mission precision strike platforms. Provides an armed over-watch capability including sensors, communication systems, precision guided munitions, and a single medium-caliber gun. An interim kit is being fielded and funded under a Combat Mission Needs Statement in FY 2009.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES:

Initial Contract Award: Jul 09

Trial Install: Sep 09

KP: Oct 09

Production Installs: FY09-10

									FINA	NCIAL P	LAN: (TO	A, \$ in Mi	llions)											
	Prio	r Yrs	F	Y07	FY	Y08	F	Y09	F١	710	FY	11	FY	/12	F١	713	FY	/14	FY	/15	Т	С	TO	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
RDT&E *										27.3														27.3
																							0	
																							0	0.0
Initial Spares										5.7													0	5.7
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	
Non-add			-		-										-								0	0.0
			1												-									0.0
																							0	0.0
			-																				0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	
																							0	
																							0	
																							0	
																							0	
																							0	0.0
			1												1								0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	
																							0	0.0
Install Cost									6	== .,													6	
Total Proc	0	0.0	0 0	0.0	0 0	0.0	0	0.0	6	31.6													6	31.6

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification (Continued) MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: MC130W

MODIFICATION TITLE: Precision Strike Package MC-130 Multi-Mission Mod

Budget Year 1: N/A

Budget Year 1: N/A

INSTALLATION INFORMATION: Contractor Field Team

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Contractor

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAD-TIME: Various

PRODUCTION LEAD-TIME: various, longest lead time 10 months

CONTRACT DATES: Prior Year: N/A

DELIVERY DATES:

Prior Year: N/A

Current Year: May 10

Current Year: Jul 09

May 10

Budget Year 2: N/A

Budget Year 2: N/A

(\$ in Millions)

Proc FY / Install FY	Prior	Yrs	FY	Y07	FY	708	FY	709	FY	/10	FY	11	FY	/12	FY	/13	FY	/14	FY	/15	Т	С	TO	TAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Pys																								
FY07																								
FY08																								
FY09 (Non-add)																							0	0.0
FY09																							0	0.0
FY10									6	25.9													6	25.9
FY11																								
FY12																								
FY13																								
FY14																							0	0.0
FY15																								
Tota	1 0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	25.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	6	25.9

Installation Schedule

0000																									
	PYs		FY	09			FY	/10			F	Y11			FY	/12			FY	13			F	FY14	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
In								2	4																
Out									3	3															

		F١	715		TC	Total
	1	2	3	4		
In						6
Out						6

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification	for Aggregated Items											
C-130 MODIFICA	ATIONS			Date: M	AY 2009							
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA		ID	П	VC	EV	2009	EV	2009	EV	2010	EX	2011
Procurement Items	Contractor and Location	ID Code	Qty	YS Fotal Cos		2008 Total Cos		Z009 Total Cos		Z010 Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Modifications	Various			239,199		117,226				59,950		
A. Baseline								33,179		.,,		
B. Supplemental/OCO						11,000		17,000		19,500		
Subtotal				239,199		128,226		50,179		79,450		
Prior Year Funding				1,459,182								
Line Item Tota	1			1,698,381		128,226		50,179		79,450		

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item	Control Numb	ber		Weapon Syste	m		Nomenclature	e			
300/BA2/5000C13000				AC/MC-130		C-130 MODI	FICATIONS				
	Prior	TH 2 000		TU 2 010		TV 2012	TV 2012	TTTTTTTTTTTTT		То	
2-130 MODIFICATIONS	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
NITIAL	10 5 10	15.000	15 000			-				┥──┤	
C-130U Gunship Multispectral System	12,740	17,880	17,000			-				┥──┤	47,
C-130U Gun Mods		3,300				-				↓	3,
AC130 H/P/W Fixed Wing Sensor Replacement	700	1,984				-				↓	2,
VQ-19 Replacement	332	3,158				-				↓	3,4
AR-44 Infrared Warning Receiver		381		175		-				↓	
C/MC Improved Situational Awareness				175		-				┥──┤	
APQ-170 SLEP				3,248							3,2
recision Strike Package MC-130				5,670							5,
											,
											,
										1 1	
LINE ITEM TOTAL	13,772	26,703	17,000	9,093							66,
emarks: Funded Initial Spares = \$66,568K	13,112	20,703	17,000	7,075		1				I I	00,:

	UDGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA	FION SHEET			1	DATE MAY 2009				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - W					NOMENCLAT F SUPPORT	URE					
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15		
QUANTITY											
COST (In Millions \$)	243.620	.336	1.343	.973							
identified by unit type code pac	-				-		he 1st SOW.				

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for A AIRCRAFT SUPPOR	ggregated Items				Date:	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2												
	Contractor and	ID		or Years		Y 2008		2009	FY	7 2010		2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
1. 1st Special Operations Wing Support Equipment				2,651		336		1,343		973		
Prior Year Funding				240,969								
LINE ITEM TOTAL				243,620		336		1,343		973		

	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET		I	DATE MAY 2	009		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE -					NOMENCLAT ED SEAL DEL	-	EM (ASDS)		
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$)	139.932	10.549	5.743	5.236					

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Advanced Sea, Air, Land (SEAL) Delivery System (ASDS) is a dry combat submersible that provides users with a clandestine long range insertion capability required to conduct missions such as reconnaissance and direct action. ASDS advantages over the current SEAL Delivery Vehicle (a wet submersible) include greatly increased range, increased payload and passenger capacity, state of the art sensors and communications, the ability to loiter in a target area, and protection of personnel from complex dive profiles and debilitating exposures to cold or hot water transit. The ASDS program was restructured to concentrate on reliability and technology improvements to ASDS System #1 (ASDS-1). In Jul 07, after ASDS-1 had demonstrated the effectiveness of a number of significant reliability improvements, USSOCOM reissued its Fielding and Deployment Release. The Department of Defense is currently looking at the affordability of repairs required due to fire damage. At this time estimates are still being finalized. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160426BB.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continues procurement of ASDS-1 Improvement Program change kits, alterations and initial spares.

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis SHIPBUILDING	Weap	on System					Date: MAY	2009				
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/B 0300/BA2/5000510300	SA/Item Control Nu	ımber				ID Code		n Nomenclature D SEAL DELI		EM (ASDS)		
WBS COST ELEMENTS			Prior Y	'ears	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY 2010		FY	2011
		Unit C		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1. ASDS Spares		Cint C	050	24,196	enn cost	8,268		1,484	enit cost	1,338	enit cost	Total Cost
				,		-,		, -		,		
2. ASDS Engineering Change Proposals				65,835		2,281		4,259		3,898		
Prior Year Funding				49,901								
			\neg									
LINE ITEM TOTAL				139,932		10,549		5,743		5,236		

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CO	C/BA/BSA/Item C	ontrol Number		Weapon Syste	em	P-1 Line Item	Nomenclature				
)300/BA2/5000510300				eupon Syste				RY SYSTEM			
	Prior									То	
End Item P-1 Line Item	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
INITIAL	25,963	8,268	1,484	1,338							37,05
	25.0.52	0.0.00	1.101	1.000							27.0
FOTAL INITIAL	25,963	8,268	1,484	1,338							37,0
REPLENISHMENT											
NET LENISTIMENT						+					
						1					
FOTAL REPLENISHMENT											
	25.0.52	0.0.00	1.404	1.000						┝────┤	25.0
LINE ITEM TOTAL Remarks: The reliability improver	25,963	8,268	1,484	1,338							37,0

Page Intentionally Blank

1	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	FION SHEET			-	DATE MAY 2009				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - '					NOMENCLAT 01 SEAL DELI	-	LE				
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15		
QUANTITY											
COST (In Millions \$)	68.183	8.692	7.040	1.463							
MISSION AND DESCRIPT				, ,	•	, ,		• 1	U		

combat submersible operated by a crew of two (pilot and co-pilot) that clandestinely transports up to four SOF personnel with combat equipment. The MK 8 MOD 1 SDV provides a clandestine infiltration/exfiltration capability for SOF into hostile/denied littoral areas and harbor/port facilities. The line item corrects sustainability and maintainability issues within subsystems in response to obsolescence of imbedded commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) electronics hardware and software. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element (PE) 1160483BB.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures the materiel for incremental upgrade of fielded COTS and non-developmental item redesigns of obsolete and/or unsupportable electronic subsystems. Upgrades/improvements are executed in stages coinciding with SDV maintenance periods and through tiger-team installation at the operational units.

Exhibit P-5 Cost Analysis SHIPBUILDING		Weapon Sys	stem			Date: MAY	2009			
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA	/BSA/Item	Control Nun	nber		ID Code	P-1 Line Iter				
0300/BA2/5000510400						MK8 MOD			HICLE	
WBS COST ELEMENTS	Prior			2008		2009	FY 2			2011
	Unit Cost	Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1. MK 8 MOD 1 SDV System										
A. Obsolescence Upgrades				8,692		7,040		1,463		
Prior Year Funding		68,183								
LINE ITEM TOTAL		68,183		8,692		7,040		1,463		

	BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET							E MAY 2009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2 P-1 ITEM NOMENCLA' SOF ORDNANCE REPLE							NT				
Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 200	09	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations/Title IX	Total Request	Baseline	Bridge	Overse Continge Operatio	ency	Total Request	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request
594.401 56.585 32.759 89.344 66.885 43.640						1.000)	111.525	61.360	51.156	112.516

COST (In Millions \$)

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Ordnance Replenishment line item provides munitions for Special Operations Forces (SOF) components for required training, combat missions, and war reserve stock. The required funding will allow SOF components to accomplish the required annual training, support required combat missions, and build toward the required war reserve quantities. No associated RDT&E funds.

1. Naval Special Warfare Command Munitions. Provides replenishment munitions for SOF resupply of peacetime and combat mission expenditures, specified war reserve requirements, and production support. Program increased by FY 2008 and FY 2009 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funding procures the following munitions: 40mm Cartridges (all types); Handgun Cartridges (all types of 9mm); Rifle/Machine Gun Cartridges (all types of 5.56mm, .300 Win Mag, 7.62mm, and .50 Caliber); Grenades (offensive and smoke); a variety of pyrotechnic signaling devices and demolition material consisting of signals, training devices, explosives, firing devices, and accessories; blasting caps and initiators, underwater mines and components; production engineering; and 84mm Multi-Purpose Anti-Armor/Anti-Personnel Weapon System (MAAWS). Actual quantities vary depending on training requirements.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Replenishes ammunition expended in OIF and OEF as a result of the Riverine Task Unit being deployed in theater. An increased emphasis on Close Quarter Combat training has also impacted inventory levels for several items. Requirements include 7.62mm Blank, 5.56mm Ball, 7.62mm linked Ball and Dim Tracer, and 9mm Ball ammunition. Inventory will not support current combat and training expenditures and rates, and requires replenishment to meet war requirements.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF ORDNANCE REPLENISHME	NT
2 Air Force Special Operations Command Training Muni	tions Provides replenishment	munitions required to maintain AC-130H/U Gunshin

2. Air Force Special Operations Command Training Munitions. Provides replenishment munitions required to maintain AC-130H/U Gunship crew mission related readiness skills and provides combat mission support. Program increased by FY 2008 and FY 2009 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 105mm High Explosive Incendiary (HEI), 105mm Target Practice (TP), and 25mm TP ammunition.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Replenishes ammunition and missiles expended in OIF and OEF to required levels. Includes Stock Manufacturing and delivery of 105mm HE/W FMU-153B, 25mm HEI,105mm HF/W FMU-160B and Special Operations Precision Guided Munitions/missiles, as well as required packaging expended/consumed supporting war requirements. The current stockpile of ammunition will not support joint mission analysis wartime reserve mode training and war requirements.

3. United States Army Special Operations Command Munitions. Procures SOF-peculiar munitions for required training, combat missions, war reserve, and associated munitions production engineering support. Program increased by FY 2008 and FY 2009 Supplemental funds.

FY 2009 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Procures .300 Win Mag, .45 Cal Ball, FX Mkgs, 5.56mm 77-Grain Long Range, 12-Gauge 1- Ounce Slugs, Flash Bang Grenades, and MAAWS munitions. Ammunition expended during combat operations has exceeded the forecasted expenditure rates. The required funding will allow SOF Components to support required combat missions and replenish the required war reserve quantities.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procure 77-Grain 5.56mm, Flash-Bang Grenades, 84mm MAAWS, explosives, and associated munitions production engineering support.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Replenishes 5.56mm, 7.62, and .300 Win Mag rifle, .45cal handgun, and various types of .84mm MAAWS ammunitions; flash bang grenades; various explosive devices; and war reserve

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 67

Page 2 of 5 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF ORDNANCE REPLENISHME	NT

materiels for various MAAWS ammunitions. Funding will allow for war expenditure requirements and lead times required to contract for ammunition. If this funding is not provided, ammunition available for combat operations may be exhausted as early as FY 2010. The funding will allow SOF Components to support required combat missions and replenish the required war reserve quantities.

Appropriation/Budget Activity -												
	Contractor and	ID	PY	S	FY 2	2008	FY 2	009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Oty	- Γotal Cos	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cos
1. NSW Munitions												1
A. 40MM Cartridges (All types)			708,782		40,000	1,309	196,020	5,957	40,000	1,335		1
B. LAW Rocket (Tact/Sub-Cal Trainer/Cart)			22,365		· · · · · ·		4,483	8,406	/			1
C. Shotgun Cartridges (All types)			2,749,685				500,000	143				
D. Handgun Cartridges (All types)			45,801,049		10,298,000	1,601	9,778,800	2,115	4,875,000	1,011		
E. Rifle/Machine Gun Cartridges (All types)			126,674,242		28,671,160	22,191	16,101,840	21,147	14,397,420	13,175		
F. Grenades Offensive/Smoke (All types)			168,870		82,466	3,581	2,500	400	44,000	1,643		
G. Signals			77,000		4,392	210	3,600		10,098	590		
H. Training Devices			289,212		5,000	820	70,050	721	55,000	1,883		
I. Explosives, Firing Devices, and Accessories			133,629		81,947	5,608	66,410	,	1,621,440	12,637		
J. Underwater Mines and Components			4,361		1,000	2,331	1,000	834	2,000	2,426		
K. Production Engineering						2,800		2,440		2,475		<u> </u>
L. MAAWS			1,638						1,002	2,239		
M. Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operatio	ons(OCO)											<u> </u>
(1) Handgun Cartridges (All types)									1,000,000	154		<u> </u>
(2) Rifle/Machingun Cartridges (All types)					825,600	639			3,165,591	3,388		
(3) Explosives, Firing Devices, and Accessories	S				101,891	6,973						
(4) Grenades Offensive Smoke (All types)					69,202	3,005						
(5) LAW Rocket					1,092	2,528						
(6) MAAWS					1,506	3,735						
Subtotal				248,036		57,331		49,139		42,956		
2. AFSOC Training Munitions			115.000		10.051	6.007	24.410	6 0 7 0	21.504	0.420		
A. 105MM Refurbishment			115,338		12,051	6,297	26,618	6,873	24,796	9,420		
B. 25MM			135,722		252,365	3,930	72,141	4,468	243,265	3,937		───
C. Supplemental OCO					6 10 4	2 200	12.1.64	2,400	16 400	9 (10		
(1) 105MM (2) 25MM					6,124	3,200	13,164 32,550	3,400	16,480 637,500	8,640 10,200		╉────
(2) 25MM (3) SOPGM							<u> </u>	2,016	22	3,300		ł
(4) 40MM					146,688	4,800	155	25,294	22	5,500		<u> </u>
(4) 40000 (5) Various Aviation Ammunition					140,088	4,800		7,051				
Subtotal				27,331		18,227		47.102		35,497		<u> </u>
Subiotal				27,331		10,227		47,102		55,497		
3. USASOC												
A. Rifle/Machine Gun Cartridges (All types)			6,397,202		3,806,840	2,435	290,688	340	275,000	170		+
B. Grenades Offensive/Smoke (All types)			238,180		3,000,040	2,135	2,089	140	9,300	657		<u> </u>
C. MAAWS			18,273		1,803	3,223	1,781	3,357	750	1,626		<u>† </u>
D. Aviation			10,275		1,005	5,225	398,838	335	.50	1,020		+
E. Production Engineering						249	2, 2,000	17		17		1
F. Explosives							600		1,600	6,119		<u>†</u>
G. Supplemental OCO				1				,	,	., .		1
(1) Handgun				1					136,000	26		1
(2) Rifle/Machingun Cartridges (All types)				1			600,912	702	,	1,566		1
(3) Grenades Offensive/Smoke (All types)				1			/		5,978	209		1
(4) MAAWS				1	4,404	7,879	5,516	6,130	41,160	23,667		1
(5) Explosives									180	6		1

SOF ORDNANCE REPLI Appropriation/Budget Activity -	ENISTIVIENT					-	Date: MAY	2009				
Appropriation/Budget Activity - Contractor and			ID PYS FY 2008				FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2011					2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code		Б Гotal Cos	Qty	Total Cost		Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
G. Supplemental OCO (Con't)	Location	Coue	29	10101 005	29	Total Cost	20	rotar Cost	29	Total Cost	29	10101 005
(6) Aviation							1,933,471	1,624				1
(7) Production Engineering							· · ·	423				
Subtotal				26,591		13,786		15,284		34,063		
										+		
										+ +		
		+								+		+
		+						<u> </u>		╂────╂		
		╉╋		┨───┤		+ +		├		╂───╂		+
										<u> </u>		
												+
										1 1		<u> </u>
										1 1		
				+ +		+				+ +		
		+ +										
				1 1		+				+ +		
				1						+ +		
												<u> </u>
										1 1		<u> </u>
												1
				1 1						1 1		t
												1
Prior Year Funding		\square		292,443								
										<u> </u>		└───
	LINE ITEM TOTAL			594,401		89,344		111,525		112,516		

Page Intentionally Blank

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET						DATE MAY 2009					
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2			P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION								
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2	008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010		
		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Tot Requ			Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request		
COST (In Millions \$)	500.953	21.231	39.600	60.8	31	12.503	26.791	17.560	44.351		

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Special Operations Forces (SOF) Ordnance Acquisition line item includes demolitions, ordnance, explosive devices modified for SOF use, and foreign weapons for training proficiency. This budget line includes the advanced lightweight grenade launcher ammunition; aviation ammunition; SOF demolitions, breaching, and pyrotechnics program; nonstandard materiel; multi-purpose anti-armor/anti-personnel weapons system; remote activation munition system; combat assault rifle ammunition; stand-off precision guided munition; and time delay firing device/sympathetic detonator. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160404BB and 1160481BB.

1. The aviation ammunition and materiel program provides AC-130 gunship ammunition including the associated safety certification, insensitive munition qualification and transportation. Funding includes several tactical and training configurations of the 105mm, 40mm and 25mm. Program was increased by FY 2007 and FY 2009 Supplemental funds and an FY 2009 Congressional add.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Qualify and procure 100,000 rounds aviation ammunition to meet mission requirements.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Replenishes aviation ammunition (40mm HE) expended in both OIF and OEF.

2. The demolition, breaching and pyrotechnics program consists of over 30 hardware sets of explosively formed penetrators, conical shaped charges, and linear shaped charges, along with tools, equipment, and attaching devices for constructing and emplacing a variety of demolition

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION				
charges, diversionary devices, demolition hand grenades, a charges to the target providing greater lethality and mission Supplemental funds.					
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Qualify and provide production support.	cure 19,493 additional breach	ing, demolition, attachment items, and replenishment			
3. The multi-purpose anti-armor anti-personnel weapon sy jumpable, and recoilless, day/night, anti-armor and anti-pe destruction, bunker and hardened facility destruction, soft caliber training device with back blast simulation. This sy available. Two new munitions were added beginning in F 2004, FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 Supplem	rsonnel weapon system. It inc target destruction, anti-person stem gives SOF extended rang Y 2007: multi-target warhead	cludes a family of munitions providing armored vehicle nel, smoke obscuration, and illumination, as well as a sub- ge fires to operate where no artillery or armor support is			
4. Non standard materiel. SOF units are required to be proforeign training ammunition, weapons, safety certification increased by FY 2007 Supplemental funds.					
FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Replenishes foreign and non-standard weapons and ammunition required to conduct Foreign Internal Defense (FID) training. In order to safely conduct FID training, SOF operators need to be familiar with and trained on the various types of weapons they will encounter in theater. It is also essential to be familiar with the weapons and capabilities of our opponents. Tactics are driven by capabilities of weapons being employed.					
5. The remote activation munition system provides SOF the of transmitting through earth, water and into caves. Progra					
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 68		Page 2 of 5 Pages			

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION	
6. Combat assault rifle ammunition provides ammunition a 2008 Supplemental funds.	for the initial fielding of all co	mbat assault rifle variants. Program was increased by FY
FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS S and 7.62mm ammunition for the SOF-peculiar combat assa consistent and reliable neutralization of enemy combatants	ault rifles to include enhanced	terminal ballistics cartridges. These cartridges provide
7. Stand-Off precision guided munitions are a semi-active armament suite. It addresses the critical need for a precisio into structures that are not on the target list or dispersing in collateral damage munition capable of employment in top a Supplemental funds. Resources for this program have tran	on weapon capable of a one sh nto the urban terrain. This mun attack scenarios with urban en	ot, one kill capability to prevent the enemy from escaping nition also addresses the critical need for a very low vironments. Program increased by FY 2007 and FY 2008
8. Time delay firing device provides the SOF operator the in sympathetic mode without the use of primary explosives the devices. Program increased by FY 2006 and FY 2007	s. The elimination of primary	explosives is a quantum leap in safety and reliability of
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 68		Page 3 of 5 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for A	Aggregated Items											
SOF ORDNANCE ACQU					Date: MA	Y 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2					Date: Int							
rippiopilation Budget Heavily 0500/BH2	CONTRACTOR AND	ID	P	Ys	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	LOCATION	Code		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. Aviation Ammunition and Materials												
A. Ammunition/Weapons/Equipment	Various						29,850	6,979	100,000	22,882		
Supplemental/ Overseas Contingency Operations (OC	0)											
A. Ammunition/Weapons/Equipment	Various						30,150		62,608	14,400		
Subtotal								6,979		37,282		
2. Demolition, Breaching and Pyrotechnics												Ļ
A. Demoltion Breaching Munitions/Equipment	Various		240,220	48,044	19,685	3,937	2,350		19,493	3,891		Ļ
B. Production Support	US Army ARDEC, Picatinny, NJ			864		381		25		18		Ļ
Subtotal				48,908		4,318		495		3,909		
3. Multi-purpose Anti-armor Anti-personnel Weapon Sys	stem											<u> </u>
A. Ammunition/Weapons/Equipment	Bofors, Sweden		32,059	128,235	320	1,281	37	1,484				
B. Lightweight anti-armor weapon weapons/equipmen	NAMMO Talley, Norway				783	4,700						
C. Lightweight anti-armor weapon Production Support						300						
Supplemental/OCO												
A. Ammunition/Weapons/Equipment	NAMMO Talley, Norway				950	5,700						
Subtotal				128,235		11,981		1,484				
4. Non-Standard Material (NSM)												
A. Ammunition/Weapons/Equipment	24 vendors		2,476,000	2,476	2,185,000	2,185	3,348,000	3,348				
B. Test/Transport	US Army ARDEC, Picatinny, NJ		2,470,000	2,476	2,185,000	2,183	5,548,000	5,548 197				
Supplemental/OCO	US Army ARDEC, Picaumiy, NJ	+		170		200		197		<u> </u>		
A. Ammunition/Weapons/Equipment	24 vendors	+ +							1,500,000	1,500		
A. Annuntion/ weapons/Equipment Subtotal	24 vendors	+ +		2,646		2,385		3,545	1,500,000	1,500		
				2,040		2,365		5,545		1,500		<u> </u>
5. Remote Activation Munitions System												
A. Prime Mission Product	US Army PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ			70,402								
B. Production Support				50		216						
Subtotal				70,452		216						
Supplemental/OCO												<u> </u>
6. Combat Assault Rifle Ammunition												
A. Ammunition/Equipment 5.56mm	Various								6,819	450		
B. Ammunition/Equipment-7.62mm									7,321	410		1
C. Ammunition/Equipment-40 mm					55,000	900			50,000	800		
Subtotal					- ,- 34	900				1,660		
5										T		<u> </u>
Supplemental/OCO												
7. Stand Off Precision Guided Munitions	Northman Houses 'II AT '	\vdash	150	20.500	050	22.000				├ ───┤		ļ
A. Munitions/Equipment	Northrup, Huntsville, AL and		178	20,500	250	33,000						<u> </u>

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for	Aggregated Items											I
SOF ORDNANCE ACQ	UISITION				Date: MA	Y 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2												
	CONTRACTOR AND	ID	Р	Ys	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	LOCATION	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Subtotal	Raytheon, Tucson, AZ			20,500	~ •	33,000	~ •		~ •		~ *	1
8. Time Delay Firing Device												
A. Munitions/Equipment	Raytheon, Indianapolis, IN		6,097		1,933	7,731						
B. Production Support	US Army PM-CCS, Picatinny, NJ			877		300						
Subtotal				15,747		8,031						
										<u> </u>		ļ/
										<u> </u>		ļ/
		┥ ┥								+ +		┦────┦
		+ +								+ +		
										+ +		↓
										+		
		+ +								+ +		╉────┤
		+ +								+ +		╉────┤
		+ +								+ +		╂────┦
										+ +		┨────┦
										<u> </u>		╂────┦
										1 1		┨────┦
										1 1		łł
										+ +		
										1 1		
Prior Year Funding Total				214,465								
										↓ ↓		
										↓ ↓		
										<u> </u>		Ļ′
												ļ
LINE ITEM TOTAL	-			500,953		60,831		12,503		44,351		

Page Intentionally Blank

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET						DATE MAY 2009							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT							Γ AND E	LECTRONICS					
Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2	.009	FY 2009 FY 2010 FY 2010 FY 2					
	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations/Title IX	Total	Baseline	Bridge	Over Contin Opera	gency	Total Request	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request		
1,257.161	169.637	3.900	173.537	73.004		3.1	00	76.104	55.080	2.000	57.080		

COST (In Millions \$)

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Communications Equipment and Electronics line item provides for communication systems to meet emergent requirements to support SOF. The SOF mission mandates that SOF systems remain technologically superior to any threat to provide a maximum degree of survivability. SOF units require communications equipment that improves their warfighting capability without degrading their mobility. Therefore, SOF Communications Equipment and Electronics is a continuing effort to procure lightweight, efficient and interoperable SOF Command, Control, Communications, and Computer (C4) capabilities. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160404BB and 1160474BB.

United States Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computer and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities throughout the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I systems comprise an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and the timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems supporting this new architecture employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration within the Global Information Grid (GIG). The GIG infosphere is a multitude of existing and projected national assets that allows SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The ultimate objective is to have all systems interoperable with GIG. The C4 programs funded in this procurement line meet annual emergent requirements and are grouped by the level of organizational element they support: Operational Element (Team), Above Operational Element (Deployed) and Above Operational Element (Garrison).

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMEN	T AND ELECTRONICS

OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (TEAM)

1. Multi-Band/Multi-Mission Radio. This radio provides voice and data communication in either a manpack or fixed mount radio configuration. It is designed to operate on a user-selected frequency from a 30 to 512 MHz in Very High Frequency (VHF) and Ultra-High Frequency (UHF) bands as well as Line-of-Sight (LOS), Demand Assigned Multiple Access (DAMA) Satellight Communications and Maritime modes. The radio features National Security Agency (NSA) endorsed type 1 embedded Communications Security (COMSEC). It operates in both military and public service bands and is compatible with the Electronic Counter-Counter Measure capabilities of the Single Channel Ground Airborne Radio System and HAVE QUICK II equipment. Other features include selectable power output up to 20 watts, night vision goggle compatible and saltwater immersible. Program increased by FY 2005 Supplemental funds and FY 2006 Title IX funds.

ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (DEPLOYED)

2. SOF Deployable Node is a family of satellight communications assemblages that includes the following subprograms: heavy, medium, light and Evolutionary Technology Insertions (ETI), as well as a capital equipment replacement program. The heavy system consists of the Deployable Multi-Channel SATCOM (DMCS) terminal and the switching system capable of providing all SOF missions wide-area connectivity through SOF strategic entry points and commercial teleports. The medium is a deployable, lightweight, multi-channel SATCOM assemblage that provides classified and unclassified voice, data, Video Teleconference (VTC) and video services to an early entry team of 5-15 SOF personnel. The medium system fills the gap between light and the heavy. The light system is a ruggedized, portable communications package that provides access to the SOF Information Enterprise and the GIG but on a smaller scale than the heavy or medium. It supports liaison elements and operational teams of 1-4 SOF personnel. This family of systems was formally called SOF Tactical Assured Connectivity Systems (SOFTACS). Program increased by FY 2008 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 158 light systems, 20 medium systems, and 6 heavy systems as well as supporting the capital equipment replacement program and ETIs.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 69

Page 2 of 10 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMEN	T AND ELECTRONICS

3. Joint Base Station is an evolutionary acquisition program to procure the most current technological, tactical, Command and Control (C2) communications system to provide the radio communications capability for deployed and forward-based SOF and Theater Special Operations Commanders supporting overseas contingency operations and other SOF activities. The projected solutions will consist of a full scale deployable and scaleable transit case variant, a deployable downsized transit case variant, and a fixed base station variant. All variants will be capable of integrating existing and future USSOCOM approved radios and be compliant with the future Joint Tactical Radio System. This system interfaces, enhances, and combines multiple, single-channel radios into one integrated C2 suite. The variants will enable the SOF operational commander to exercise reliable, effective, and efficient C2 functions in real time in the extremely fluid and dangerous environments of today's world. Moreover, the system provides the SOF Commander and staff with the capability to send and receive voice, data, and messages among the inserted SOF warfighter and higher headquarters, liaison officers, other government agencies, and coalition partners. Program increased by FY 2004, FY 2005, FY 2006, and FY 2007 Supplemental funds.

4. The Tactical Radio System is a maritime tactical communications system that provides radio control/interior communications and a drop-in communications package capable of housing any combination of high frequency and multi-band radios and associated Communications Security. The program provides the critical communications interface between SOF radios and combatant craft platforms.

5. The Tactical Local Area Network program provides SOF operational commanders and forward deployed forces advanced automated data processing and display capabilities to support situational awareness, mission planning and execution, and command and control of forces. The program consists of suites, mission planning kits and field computing devices. Each suite consists of 3 easily transportable, multiple integrated networks, 60 general use laptops and 10 intelligence laptops. A network contains commercial servers, routers, and hubs that can operate at user selectable classification levels [e.g., unclassified, collateral, coalition or Sensitive Compartmented Information (SCI) networks]. A kit consists of laptop computers and ancillary equipment used by SOF teams for detailed mission planning. Field devices are small hand-held computing devices used by the most forward deployed SOF to automatically interface with the suite via tactical communications. Program increased by FY 2006 Title IX funds and FY 2008 Congressional add.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMEN	T AND ELECTRONICS

ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (GARRISON)

6. The Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) Automation System is a garrison infrastructure directly supporting the Command's global mission by providing a seamless and interoperable interface with SOF, DoD, and Service information systems. It provides the capabilities to exercise command and control and collaboration, process and share intelligence data, and facilitate mission planning and the operational preparation of the battlespace, connecting numerous data repositories while maintaining information assurance. Additionally, it provides the critical reachback for SOF tactically deployed local area networks/wide area networks. This system is composed of state-of-the-art networking devices (firewalls, routers, switches, hubs, and modems), servers, storage devices, workstations and associated peripherals. Supporting a myriad of SOF user requirements, the program uses a variety of government-off-the-shelf/commercial-off-the-shelf software and databases to ensure interoperability between SOF units.

7. SCAMPI is the telecommunications system that disseminates information between Headquarters (HQ) USSOCOM, SOF deployed forces, component commands and major subordinate units; the Theater Special Operations Commands (TSOCs); and selected government agencies and activities directly associated with the special operations community. SCAMPI is not an acronym--it is the term identified with this enterprise telecommunications capability. SCAMPI is the principal medium to SOF units for SOF garrison and all SOF tactical systems. SCAMPI provides secure voice, data, and VTC on various classification levels to world-wide deployed and strategic SOF locations. Operational SCAMPI equipment provides connectivity to global C, KU and X-Band satellight services to deployed SOF units; rapid secure communications to SOF Special Mission Units; and access to other government agencies and SOF specific information services. This program is undergoing technological migration to remain standards compliant and to improve interoperability with DoD by transitioning to Defense Information Systems Network (DISN) transport services where available. Program increased by FY 2003, FY 2005, FY 2006 and FY 2007 Supplemental Funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures eight critical node replacements/retrofits for garrison sites, tactical gateways, one SOCOM Strategic Entry Point, and 1 full motion video ETI.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 69

Page 4 of 10 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMEN	T AND ELECTRONICS
 FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS As satellite systems are fielded, greater capacity is required installed at Media Ports currently being leased by USSOC will add required capacity for tactical satellite service. 8. The Video Teleconferencing program provides new concommanders, distant subordinate commands, and tactical audio/video environment. The systems utilize bandwidth-USSOCOM systems provide real-time positive C2 for pla distance learning; administrative coordination and collabor interoperable, JTA-compliant systems operating at 384 KH Information (SCI)], linking HQ USSOCOM, Joint Special capabilities can be extended by interfacing via video gatever FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 2 critical 	ed at garrison locations to accordent of the termination of tactical communications media for Communications media for Communications media for Communications to come together electro- on-demand as required for bounning and execution of the compration; and telemedicine. The bps via the SCAMPI network 1 Operations Command, TSOC ways to the JWICS and the DI	ommodate the system operation. These two modems, I Satellite systems in use by deployed SOF operators, mand and Control (C2) that allows military onically, face-to-face, in a fully interactive two-way th point-to-point and multipoint conferencing. mmand's global missions, contingencies, and exercises; garrison/deployable network currently consists of [both collateral and Sensitive Compartmented Cs, component commands, and SOF units. SOF SN Video Services System.
9. The Multi-band Inter/Intra Team Radio provides a ligh COMSEC for the SOF warfighter. SOF teams conduct air development of the current radio, these missions required frequency bands to ensure positive communications capab with embedded COMSEC, and significantly reduces the c enhancements to meet emergent requirements and ensures 2007 Supplemental funds.	tweight, handheld, inter/intra , ground and maritime mission SOF teams to carry multiple h pility. This radio provides each combat load of the SOF warfig	team communications capability with embedded Type 1 as across the entire operational spectrum. Prior to the handheld and manpack radios operating in various a of these frequency bands in a single, handheld radio hter. The program also acquires performance

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMEN	T AND ELECTRONICS

10. The Special Mission Radio System provides voice and data communication in either a manpack or base station configuration. It is designed to operate on a user-selected frequency from 2 to 60 MHz as a dual band high frequency (HF) and low-band very high frequency (VHF) beyond line-of-sight radio. This radio supports general purpose and special reconnaissance missions with embedded COMSEC capability, conventional military standard automated link establishment, and low probability of intercept/detection waveforms. Program increased by FY 2006 Supplemental funds.

11. Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Payload. The Joint Tactical C4I Information Transceiver System Increment II will be a next-generation replacement for the Increment I (ROVER III/IV) systems that were fielded in FY 2006-2009. These Increment II systems will consist of a fixed-mount form factor designed for integration into ground/airborne/seaborne platforms, and a dismount form factor designed for handheld use.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funds 83 systems.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for Aggregated Items COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	Γ & ELECTRONICS				Date: 1	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2												
Procurement Items	Contractor and	ID C. 1		PY'S		Y 2008		Y 2009		Y 2010		Y 2011
1. MULTI-BAND/MULTI MISSION RADIO	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
			2.47	16 615	71	2.075						
A. Fixed Mount Hardware (various configurations)	Raytheon; Ft. Wayne, IN		347	16,615	71	<i>,</i>						
B. Initial Spares/Repair Parts	TBD			1		38						
Subtotal				16,615		4,013						
2. SOF DEPLOYABLE NODE	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center, Charleston, SC											
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
A. Heavy Hardware	Charleston, SC		42	82,381	1	1,557	1	1,794	6	14,651		
(1) Capital Equipment Replacement Program (CERP)					4	6,230	6	12,553				
(2) Evolutionary Technology Insertion (ETI)				15,936		8,779		5,848				
(3) Initial Spares/Repair Parts						752		1,773				
(4) Initial Training						350		757				
B. Medium Hardware	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center, Charleston, SC		72	27,937	53	20,393	37	15,548	20	8,894		
(1) CERP	,					,		,		46		
(2) Initial Spares/Repair Parts						3,493		1,681				
(3) Initial Training						2,190		1.093				
(4) Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operations (O	CO)				10	í í í		1,070				
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,				10	5,700						
C. Light hardware	Charleston, SC						202	11,759	158	9,537		
(1) CERP								172				
Subtotal												
D. Comms On-the-move ETI	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,									2,056		
E. Full Motion Video ETI Subtotal	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,			126,254		47,644		52,978		2,096 37,280		
Subtotal				120,234		47,044		52,978		57,280		
3. JOINT BASE STATION												
A. Transit Case Variant Hardware	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD		52	109,254	2	3,103						
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts			52	107,251		5,105						
(2) Initial Training						15						
B. Lightweight Transit Case Hardware	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD				25	9,988						
Subtotal				109,254	23	13,156						
Subtotui				107,234		15,150						
4. TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEMS	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD				8	715						
5. TACTICAL LOCAL AREA NETWORK					1							
A. Field Computing Devices	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		2,261	10,390	677	4,229						
B. Suites	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		84	24,882	10	,						
(1) Block II CERP	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		39	11,048	9	,						
C. Laptops	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		3,043	7,184	544	1,324						
D. Miscellaneous Tactical ADP	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		- ,	7,764		1,493						
Subtotal				61,268		15,842						

Contractor and Location iple iple e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center,	ID Code	Qty	PY'S Total Cost 22,304 24,413 39,765 86,482	F [*] Qty	Y 2008 Total Cost 10,881 625 9,320 13,946	EY Qty	Y 2009 Total Cost	FY Qty	Y 2010 Total Cost	FY Qty	Y 2011 Total Cos
Location iple iple e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC		Qty	Total Cost 22,304 24,413 39,765		Total Cost 10,881 625 9,320						
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			22,304 24,413 39,765		10,881 625 9,320						
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			24,413 39,765		625 9,320						
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			24,413 39,765		625 9,320						
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			24,413 39,765		625 9,320						
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			39,765		9,320						
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			39,765					·			1
leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			,		13 946						
leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC			86,482								1
leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC					34,772						
leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC					, =						[
leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC							L				ļ
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC				10							1
leston, SC e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC		58	20,734	10	6,372	12	7,845	8	5,874		
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center, leston, SC		141	9,696	76	4,205			ł			l
leston, SC		141	9,090	70	4,205		·+		┟────┤		
		9	4,152		6,455			ł			1
e and inaval warrare Systems Center,		~	.,		.,						
leston, SC and Naval Air Systems								ľ			l
mand St Inigoes, MD		6	5,078					ľ			l
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
leston, SC and Naval Air Systems								ľ			l
mand St Inigoes, MD		6	16,200	4	11,101	3	3,904	1	2,992		l
e and Naval Warfare Systems Center,								ł			
leston, SC		6	10,595			1	1,302				
								1	2,010		1
											l .
ct Technologies, Herndon, VA								2	,		
			66,455		28,133		13,051		12,876		l
									├─── ─┤		
		1		5		3	1,448	2	982		
berg, Mclean, VA		13		2			 		$ \longrightarrow $		
			1,438		1,792		1,448		982		l
							ł		┝───┤		(
es Comm Inc. Clarksburg MD		6 820	27 756	1 012	12 770		┌────┤		┝───┤		[
. 0.				,	,		╂		┟───┤		
		2,307	,	430			┌────┤		┝───┤		1
es Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD							┢─────╂		┟────┤		
			72,498		16,249		┢─────┤		┟────┤		<u> </u>
s, Rochester, NY		1,142	3,162	52	1,105						1
, , , ,		,					ł			-+	
		100	-	20	.,,		ł		├─── †	+	
.,			5,443		5,964		, 		I I		
	t Technologies, Herndon, VA om, Andover, MA berg, Mclean, VA s Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD s Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD s Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD	t Technologies, Herndon, VA	t Technologies, Herndon, VA	t Technologies, Herndon, VA t Technologies, Herndon, VA (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	Image: Constraint of the second se	Image: Constraint of the second se	Image: Constraint of the second se	Image: Constraint of the second se	Image: Construction of the second	Image: Constraint of the second se	Image: Constraint of the second se

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2	C & ELECTRONICS				Date: N	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0500/BA2	Contractor and	ID		PY'S	F	Y 2008	F	Y 2009	F	2010	F	Y 2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
11. UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE PAYLOAD	Loomin	coue	20	Total Cost	Q(j)	10111 0051	29	Total Cost	20	Total Cost	20	10441 005
A. Transceiver System	L-3 Comm Systems-West, Salt Lake City,	UT										
(1) Display Device					177	5,257	158	5,527	83	5,942		
B. Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)												
(1.) Joint Tactical C4I Transceiver System	L-3 Comm Systems - West, Salt Lake City	, UT					80	2,560				
(2.) Ancillary Equipment	L-3 Comm Systems - West, Salt Lake City							540				
Subtotal						5,257		8,627		5,942		
				0.55 5								
Prior Year Funding Prior Year Non-Add DERF				837,708 139,432								
LINE ITEM TOTA	AT			1,257,161	1	173,537		76,104		57,080		

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA	/Item Control Number			Weapon Syste	em		Nomenclature				
0300/BA2/020400COMM						COMMUNIC	ATION EQUI	PMENT AND	ELECTRONI		
End Kenn D 1 Line Kenn	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	EV 2014	FY 2015	To	Total
End Item P-1 Line Item INITIAL	rears	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
Multi-Band Multi-Mission Radio		20									,
		38 752	1,773								2,52
Deployable Heavy											
Deployable Medium		3,493	1,681								5,1
Joint Base Station		50		-		-					
FOTAL INITIAL		4,333	3,454								7,78
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>											
						-					
						+					
TOTAL REPLENISHMENT											
LINE ITEM TOTAL		4,333	3,454								7,7
Remarks: Funded Initial Spares = \$7,787K		ч,555	5,454		l					I	7,7

	BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET									
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE / 2 SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTE						MS				
Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations/Title IX	Total	Baseline	Bridge	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request
507.535	507.535 72.450 44.946 117.396 55.957						64.057	72.811	23.260	96.071

COST (In Millions \$)

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Special Operations Forces (SOF) Intelligence Systems line item provides for the identification, development, and testing of SOF intelligence equipment to identify and eliminate deficiencies in providing timely intelligence to deployed forces. Sub-projects address the primary areas of intelligence dissemination, sensor systems, integrated threat warning to SOF mission platforms, and tactical exploitation of national system capabilities. The systems procured in this line item are Special Operations Command, Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System; a Special Operations Tactical Video System; Joint Threat Warning System; Tactical Local Area Network; Joint Interagency Collaboration Center; Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating; Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems; and Sensitive Site Exploitation. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160405BB and 0305208BB.

USSOCOM has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities into the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I systems comprise an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and the timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems that support this new architecture employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration with the Global Information Grid (GIG). The GIG allows SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The intelligence programs funded in this procurement line will meet annual emergent requirements and are grouped by the level of organizational element they support: Operational Element (Team) and Above Operational Element (Garrison).

DATE: MAY 2009		BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI
IS	MENCLATURE GENCE SYSTEMS	APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE / 2
(

OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (TEAM)

1. The Joint Threat Warning System is an evolutionary acquisition program that provides threat warning, force protection, enhanced situational awareness, and target identification/acquisition information to SOF via signal intercept, direction finding and signals intelligence (SIGINT). This system will employ continuing technology updates to address the changing threat environment. SOF SIGINT operators are globally deployed and fully embedded within Special Operations teams and aircrews in every operational environment. The Joint Threat Warning System state-of-the-art technology enables SOF operators to provide critical time sensitive targeting and actionable intelligence to the operational commander during mission execution. Intelligence derived from operations supports campaign objectives and the National Military Strategy. The system provides different variants utilizing common core software that allows operators to task, organize, and scale equipment based on anticipated signal environments and areas of operation. Variants will be modular, lightweight with minimal power requirements, and configurable to support body worn, man-pack, team-transportable, remote unattended, and air and maritime operations in support of all SOF missions. Each variant except Team Transportable will be capable of operation by a single trained operator. The five variants are ground SIGINT kit, team transportable, air, maritime, and precision geo-location. Program increased by FY 2006 Title IX and Congressional add; FY 2004, FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 Supplemental funds; and an FY 2009 Congressional add.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 13 ground SIGINT kits (increment two) and 42 replacement systems; 1 air replacement system; 1 team transportable system; and 4 precision geo-location systems; and initial spares/repair parts.

2. The Special Operations Tactical Video System employs an evolutionary acquisition strategy to meet SOF reconnaissance and surveillance mission requirements. The program consists of a family of interoperable digital commercial-off- the-shelf systems to capture and transfer near-real-time day/night tactical ground imagery utilizing SOF organic radios and global C4I infrastructure. The program provides the capability to forward digital imagery in near-real-time via current or future communications systems (i.e., land line, High Frequency, Very High Frequency, and Satellite Communications radios) in support of surveillance and reconnaissance missions. This man-packable tactical system consists of digital still cameras, ruggedized laptop computers with image manipulation software and data controller. Program increased by FY 2003, FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 Supplemental funds.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE: MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	8

3. The Tactical Local Area Network program provides a tactical Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) architecture directly supporting SOF operational commanders' and forward deployed forces' global mission. It provides a standard, interoperable, automated, network-centric infrastructure that interconnects deployed Special Operations Forces (SOF) elements, from smallest team to a Joint Special Operations Task Force headquarters. The program consists of full suites, command and control (C2) suites, mission planning kits (MPKs), and field computing devices (FCDs). Each suite consists of modular integrated network components consisting of: 60 general use laptops, 10 intelligence laptops, commercial servers, routers, and hubs that can operate at user selectable classification levels (unclassified, collateral, coalition or sensitive compartmented information networks). An MPK consists of laptop computers and ancillary equipment used by SOF teams for detailed mission planning. FCDs are small hand-held computing devices used by the most forward deployed SOF to automatically interface with the suite via tactical communications. Program increased by FY 2007 and FY 2008 congressional adds and supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 2 new suites and 24 capital equipment replacement suites.

ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (GARRISON)

4. Special Operations Command Research, Analysis and Threat Evaluation System (SOCRATES) is a garrison intelligence automation architecture directly supporting the Command's global mission by providing a seamless and interoperable interface with SOF, DoD, national, and service intelligence information systems. It provides the capabilities to exercise C2, planning, collection, collaboration, data processing, video mapping, a wide range of automated intelligence analysis, direction, intelligence dissemination, imagery tools and applications, to include secondary imagery dissemination, as well as news and message traffic. The system ensures intelligence support to mission planning and the intelligence preparation of the battle space by connecting numerous data repositories while maintaining information assurance. The system supports HQ USSOCOM, its component commands, Theater Special Operations Commands and forward based SOF units. Additionally, it provides the critical reach-back for SOF tactically deployed local area networks/wide area networks. SOCRATES is composed of state-of-the-art networking devices (firewalls, routers, switches, hubs, and modems), servers, storage devices, workstations, associated peripherals and government off the shelf /commercial off

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	EET	DATE: MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	5
the shelf software. Program increased by FY 2003, FY 20 Interagency Collaboration Center program becomes part of		Y 2008 Supplemental funds. Effective FY 2010, the Joint
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures next ge	eneration technology insertion	s and a network expansion of 47 workstations.
visualize and collaborate operations and intelligence data s proliferation, information operations, and unconventional	supporting SOF core missions, warfare. Its applications fuse of ligence personnel as directed b rations and intelligence to suppof of the environment provides a	data from both open source and classified intelligence and by the Commander, USSOCOM. The program continues to port deliberate and crisis action planning while addressing mechanism for research, awareness for pre-deployment,
	des actionable intelligence to on, interrogation, viewing, tra	ders and SOF operators with an immediate capability to SOF planners. The mission sets are systems comprised of a cking and communications systems. Program increased by
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 17 mis	sion sets and ancillary equipm	ent and support.
7. The Distributed Common Ground/Surface System SOF individuals. This system provides SOF leadership with sit tactical processing, exploitation, and dissemination data in providing USSOCOM with unique decision capabilities to	uational awareness for plannir to the SOF Information Enterg	ng and executing SOF missions. The system integrates prise, and it develops and integrates SOF networks
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 70		Page 4 of 10 Pa

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	BET	DATE: MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	5
for rapid transmission to collaborative partners via the SOI conduct exploitation of full motion video from unmanned a backbone standards and architecture on the SOF Informatic capabilities, and sensors. In coming years, capabilities will	F Information Enterprise. This aerial vehicle assets organic to on Enterprise that will support l expand to incorporate conne	SOF and will integrate and implement the integration t net-centric data sharing between SOF fixed, tactical ctivity to attended and unattended sensors. This program
will employ non-developmental, commercial and governm	ent-off-the-shelf hardware and	d software and will leverage from existing technology as

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 38 fixed and 20 replacement fixed workstations, 2 replacement deployable exploitation suites, 8 SOCRATES workstations, 6 SOCRATES enhanced imagery workstations, 11 replacement video processing equipment workstations, and 1 replacement server.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Procures Processing, Exploitation and Dissemination workstations to perform SOF-unique exploitation. Specific information is classified and available under separate cover.

8. Sensitive Site Exploitation. Working through liaison relationships formed with Geographic Combatant Commands, the Intelligence Community and Law Enforcement authorities in the United States and Allied partner nations, USSOCOM will lead the formation of Sensitive Site Exploitation teams that specialize in forensics, biometric collection and identification, exploitation of electronic equipment, and document exploitation. This program is the follow-up portion of counterterrorism operations that ensures rapid analysis, exploitation, and dissemination of intelligence gained on-site. This intelligence will feed back into the system, resulting in additional target intelligence or evidence that can be used to prosecute terrorist suspects.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 281 biometric enrollment kits, 306 biometric identification kits and 48 forensic exploitation kits.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 70

much as possible. Program increased by FY 2007 Congressional add.

Page 5 of 10 Page EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	3ET	DATE: MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	5
FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS S	SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFIC	ATION: Funding will procure 177 biometrics kits.
9. Optimal Placement of Unattended Sensors. Procured co the capability to identify the optimal placement of unattend 2008 Congressional add.		
10. Simple Imagery Access Falcon View. This is a Congre plug in for the secondary imagery dissemination system are		program. Funding to do enhancements to the Falcon View
11. Processing and Communications Equipment. Procure assets.	equipment to enhance find-fix	c-finish operations by forces connected to the SIGINT
FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS S to enhance find-fix-finish operations by forces connected to		U I I I

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for Aggreg SOF INTELLIGENO					Date: M	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2												
	Contractor and	ID		PY'S	F	Y 2008	F	Y 2009	F	Y 2010	F	Y 2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
1. Joint Threat Warning System												
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
A. Ground SIGINT Kits Increment 2	Charleston, SC				12	3,972	7	2,319	13	4,345		
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	Charleston, SC					639		952		785		
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
(2) Capital Equipment Replacement Program	Charleston, SC					1,134	17	5,465	42	13,614		
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
B. Air Variant System Increment 1	Charleston, SC		30	9,391	12	5,575						
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	Charleston, SC					697				58		
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
(2) Capital Equipment Replacement Program	Charleston, SC								1	531		
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,											
C. Team Transportable Variant	Charleston, SC						1	4,582	1	4,613		
	Space and Naval Warfare Systems Center,							570		1 1 5 2		
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	Charleston, SC			0.150				572		1,153		
D. Precision Geo Location	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA		4	3,170					4	3,937		
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA					110				393		
E. Initial Training						118		141		674		
F. Mid Range Radio Frequency (CONG ADD)								1,595				
G. Supplemental/OCO												
(1) Ground SIGINT Kits							2	2 000				
					16	21.050	2	2,000				
(2) Precision Geo Location					16	21,850	6	6,000				
(a) Initial Spares						2,160						
(b) Initial Training				10.541		50		22.626		20,102		
Subtotal				12,561		36,195		23,626		30,103		
2. SPECIAL OPERATIONS TACTICAL VIDEO												
SYSTEM												
A. PME - Remote Surveillance Target Acq												
(1) Remote Observation Post	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		109	6,232	19	987	10	596				
(1) Remote Observation Post (2) Tactical Recon Kit	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		109	3,909	19	987	10	296				
(2) Tactical Recon Kit (3) Sensor Kit	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		130	4,630			10	296				
	• •		103	4,630			-	73				
(4) Short Range IR Cameras (5) Supplemental/OCO	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO		103	1,307			6	/3				
	Integrity Date Inc. Colored Series CO.				1	79						
a. Remote Observation Post	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO				1	79						
b. Tactical Recon Kit	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO				20 20	411						
c. Sensor Kit	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO				20	411						
B. PME - Digital Video/Still Camera Systems						~		201				
Enhanced Night Vision Camera Kit	Integrity Data, Inc., Colorado Springs, CO			1 - 000	33	314	41	384				
Subtotal				16,338		2,501		1,567				L

SOF INTELLIGEN Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2					Date: M							
ippropriation/Budget realiting 0500/Bit2	Contractor and	ID		PY'S	F	Y 2008	F	7 2009	F	Y 2010	F	Y 2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost
3. TACTICAL LOCAL AREA NETWORK												
A. PME - Suites	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		35	6,906								
(1) Block II CERP	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		25	4,373								
(2) Congressional Add	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		20	996								
B. Portable Intel Collection and Relay	1007 Teemologies, Tumpa, T2			,,,,								
Capability	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL			5,004								ĺ
C. PME - Laptops	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		1306	5,984								
D. Miscellaneous Tactical ADP	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL		1000	1,754								
E. Classified	100 · 100 million group, 1 million, 1 million, 1 million			1,701		2,543	6	692	2	232		
(1) CERP						_,= .=	18	1,959	24	2,648		
Subtotal				25,017		2,543	10	2,651	24	2,880		
				20,017		2,5 75		2,001		2,000		
4. SOCRATES												
A. Technology Insertions												
(1) Block 6 Upgrade	Multiple			5,611								
(2) Block 7 Upgrade	Multiple			2,064								
B. Intelligence System				2,001								
(1) Block 3 Upgrade	Multiple			2,301								
(1) Block 9 Opgrade (2) Block 4 Upgrade	Multiple			3,551								
C. Enhanced Imagery Workstations	Multiple		59	6,663	14	1,050						
D. Desktop Workstation	Multiple		723	10,778	207	2,484						
E. Network Expansion	Multiple		720	23,341	207	5,596						
F. Intelligence Workstations	Multiple		19	285	225	2,708						
G. Classified	Multiple			6,697		2,522						
H. Headquarters Expansion	Multiple			1,860	60	922	60	953	47	744		
I. Distributed Common Ground/Surface System	Multiple			1,000	00	3,318	00	50	.,	,		
J. Evolutionary Technology Insertions	SPAWAR-SD			1,913		3,367		7,692		5,475		
K. Supplemental/OCO	Multiple			1,710		2,336		,,0,2		5,175		
Subtotal				65,064		24,303		8,695		6,219		
				55,551		2.,200		0,075		0,217		
5. Joint Interagency Collaboration Center										-		
A. Technology Insertions	Multiple			13,184		3,257		3,414				
Subtotal				13,184		3,257		3,414				
	1			10,101		0,207		5,111		1		
6. Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating												
A. Mission Sets	Multiple		10	24,688	6	4,910	12	14,415	17	19,639		
B. Active Sentinel	Multiple		10	2.,000	5	6,375		1.,.15	.,	17,007		
C. Supplemental/OCO						16,750						
Subtotal	1			24,688	6	28,035		14,415		19,639		
	1			2.,500	0	20,000		1.,115		17,007		
7 Distributed Common Crownd/Surface Surface												
7. Distributed Common Ground/Surface System	Multiple				10	2.225						
A. Servers Capital Equipment Replacement Program	Multiple				12	2,236				457		┢────

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for Aggreg						A. 2000						
SOF INTELLIGEN	LE SYSTEMS				Date: M.	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2	Contractor and	ID		DV/C		2000	EX	7 2000	F	V 2010	F	V 0011
Procurement Items	Contractor and Location	ID Code	Oter	PY'S Total Cost	Qty F	Y 2008 Total Cost	Oty	7 2009 Total Cost	Otv	Y 2010 Total Cost	Oty F	Y 2011 Total Cost
B. Video Processing Equipment	Multiple	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qiy 33	1,535	Qıy	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
~ · · ·	Multiple				33	1,355			11	502		
Capital Equipment Replacement Program C. Fixed Exploitation Workstations					40	2.261	25	1 014	38	1,870		
*	Multiple				48	2,361	25	1,214	20			
Capital Equipment Replacement Program D. Deployable Exploitation Workstations	Multiple				8	1,212	4	618	20	1,000		
Capital Equipment Replacement Program	Multiple				0	1,212	4	018	2	500		
E. Integration Backbone	Multiple					3,000			2	500		
F. Storage	Multiple					3,000 898						
G. SOCRATES Workstation	Multiple				21	210	0	82	8	85		
H. SOCRATES Enhanced Imagery Workstation	Multiple				∠1 7	420	0	122	<u> </u>	371		
I. Ancillary Equipment	Multiple				/	420	2	247	0	3/1		
Capital Equipment Replacement Program						480		247		243		
L. Supplemental/OCO										243		
(1) Processing, Exploitation, Dissemination												
Workstation	Multiple								33	1 660		
(2) Classified	Multiple					600			33	1,660		
Subtotal						12,958		2,283		6,688		
Subtotal						12,958		2,283		0,088		
	NSOD											
8. SENSITIVE SITE EXPLOITATION (SSE) - SE					216	4 010	294	5 979	201	5 010		
A. Biometric Enrollment kits B. Biometric ID kits	Teamcor, Warner Robbins GA				216 275	4,218 895	284 318	5,878 1,029	281 306	5,910 1,024		
	Teamcor, Warner Robbins GA					895 76	318	1,029	300	1,024		
C. IRIS Scanners D. New Equipment Training	Teamcor, Warner Robbins GA				21							
						183			40	2 000		
E. Forensic Exploitation Kits	Teamcor, Warner Robbins GA					246			48	2,008		
F. Initial Spares/Repair Parts						246						
G. Supplemental/Overseas Contingency OCO								100	1.77	11 (00		
(1) SSE Exploitation Kits						5 (10	6	100	177	11,600		<u> </u>
Subtotal						5,618		7,007		20,542		
9. Optimal Placement of Unattended Sensors						1,986						
10. Simple Imagery Access Falcon View								399				
11. Processing and Communications Equipment												
A. Supplemental/OCO												
(1) Infrastructure Equipment										10,000		
Prior Years				350,683								
LINE ITEM TOTAL				507,535		117,396		64,057		96,071		

Exhibit P-18 Initial and Replenishment Spare and Re	-					Date: MAY 2					
ppropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item C 300/BA2/020400INTL	Control Number			Weapon Syste	m	P-1 Line Item SOF INTEL S	Nomenclature				
	Prior									То	
End Item P-1 Line Item	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total
NITIAL											
. Joint Threat Warning System											
a. Ground Signals Intelligence Kit		639	952								2,3
b. Air Variant		697		58							5
c. Team Transportable Variant			572								1,7
d. Precision Geo Location		2,160		393							2,5
2. Sensitive Site Exploitation		246									2
FOTAL INITIAL		3,742	1,524	2,389							7,6
		2.742	1 504	2.200							~
LINE ITEM TOTAL Remarks: Funded Initial Spares = \$7,655K		3,742	1,524	2,389							7,

]	BUDGET ITEM JU	DAT	TE MAY 2009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITYP-1 ITEM NOMENCLATUREPROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS										
Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request	Baseline	Bridge	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request
878.780	167.736	30.845	198.581	23.420			23.420	35.235	3.800	39.035

COST (In Millions \$)

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Small Arms and Weapons line item provides small arms and combat equipment in support of Special Operations Forces (SOF), to include: Army Rangers; Army Special Forces; Navy SEa, Air, Land (SEAL) teams; Navy Special Boat Units; Air Force Special Tactics Operators, and Marine Special Operations Command. This budget line procures a variety of weapons and associated equipment to include advanced lightweight grenade launcher, sniper weapon, ground mobility visual augmentation systems, improved night/day observation/fire control devices, precision laser targeting devices, combat assault rifles, machine guns, laser acquisition markers, advanced tactical parachute systems, binocular/monocular visual augmentation systems, soldier personal protection equipment, combat casualty care equipment kits, and weapons accessories. The RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160404BB, 1160477BB, 1160478BB and 1160479BB.

1. The advanced lightweight grenade launcher supports the requirement for a vehicle and man-portable high velocity grenade launcher. These systems consist of the 40mm grenade launcher that uses 40mm high velocity, grenade ammunition and pre-fragmented, programmable high explosive air bursting ammunition; and the fire control unit that feeds ballistic solutions to the gun to enable first round hits on target. This program funding was increased by FY 2004, FY 2005, FY 2007, FY 2008 and FY 2009 Congressional adds, and FY 2006 and FY 2007 Supplemental funds.

2. The sniper weapon systems program provides the SOF operator with a family of precision sniper rifle systems (light, medium, and heavy) that provide SOF with the ability to accurately engage enemy personnel and materiel in all SOF environments from 600 to beyond 1500 meters. The precision sniper rifle is the next generation medium sniper system that will provide a quantum leap in anti-personnel engagement capability to the

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	

SOF warfighter. The future heavy sniper system will provide equitable performance against hard targets. The long-barreled variant of the SOF combat assault rifle (light) and the sniper support rifle variant (heavy) will provide the next generation sniper support system starting in FY 2009. Program funds were increased by FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007 and FY 2008 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS JUSTIFICATION: Purchases specialized equipment that is needed to meet the operational threat; specifically, procures 608 MK13 Sniper Rifles. The MK13 provides the Special Forces sniper the ability to engage targets out to 1200 meters. This engagement distance cannot be accomplished by any other handheld weapon system.

3. The ground mobility visual augmentation system provides day/night visual augmentation to ground mobility vehicles, and it includes three modules: driver, short range, and long range. These systems provide SOF operators with the ability to conduct short and long range surveillance, reconnaissance, and target acquisition. This capability improves situational awareness and increases safety while operating ground vehicles. Program funds were increased by FY 2007 Supplemental funds. Resources moved to the SOF Visual Augmentation, Sensors and Lasers line item and PE 1160479BB beginning in FY 2009.

4. The improved night/day/observation/fire control device provides the SOF sniper with a lightweight, low signature, fire control and observation device that allows the sniper to detect, acquire, and engage targets out to the weapon's maximum effective range under day/night conditions. This device allows the sniper to switch from day to night operations without sight and weapon realignment. Program funds were increased by FY 2002, FY 2003, FY 2004, FY 2005, and FY 2006 Congressional adds and FY 2005 and FY 2007 Supplemental funds. Resources moved to the SOF Visual Augmentation, Sensors and Lasers line item and PE 1160479BB beginning in FY 2009.

5. The advanced night vision device program procures visual augmentation devices for fire control, surveillance, and land navigation. Resources moved to the SOF Visual Augmentation, Sensors and Lasers line item and PE 1160479BB beginning in FY 2009.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 71

Page 2 of 10 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	

6. The combat assault rifle program includes the next generation assault rifle for SOF. There are three weapon systems: the 5.56mm light system, the 7.62mm heavy system, and the 40mm enhanced grenade launcher module. Each weapon will have modular barrel lengths to ensure versatility to mission requirement. Objective is a single weapon capable of complete caliber modularity in addition to barrel modularity. The grenade launcher can be mounted on the combat assault rifle variants or can be configured as a stand alone shoulder fired weapon. The sniper support rifle system variants will provide SOF long range precision fire to ranges of 800 meters and beyond. Enhanced ammunition for all systems will provide greater accuracy, temperature stable propellant, target penetration and terminal effects, and reduction of muzzle flash. Enhanced ammunition for the grenade launcher will be used with the fire control unit and extend the effective range from 300 to 600 meters. Program funds were increased by FY 2009 Congressional adds and FY 2007 and FY 2008 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 656 enhanced grenade launcher modules, 1,701 7.62mm rifles, and 893 5.56mm rifles, and provides production support.

7. The machine gun program contains two lightweight machine guns. The 5.56mm machine gun is a lightweight (11.5 lbs.), man-portable, highly reliable, corrosion resistant, belt fed, air-cooled machine gun that provides SOF the ability to engage area targets at ranges out to 600 meters. The 7.62mm machine gun provides a compact (18 lbs.), man portable, highly reliable, offensive/defensive weapon system that provides SOF units the ability to project a significant level of firepower out to 1,000 meters, while simultaneously reducing soldier load. Both machine guns are compatible with SOF weapon accessories.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 72 5.56mm machine guns and 35 7.62mm machine guns as phase replacements and provides production support.

8. The laser acquisition marker is a designator with range finding capability. The system allows operators to conduct close air support and air interdiction missions through the terminal guidance of laser-guided munitions. A separately procured thermal imager provides a night vision capability. This system is specifically gated and tuned to view the invisible laser spot of the system for use in designating laser guided bombs onto targets. Program funds were increased by an FY 2007 Congressional add, FY 2006 and FY 2007 Title IX funds, and FY 2007 and FY 2008

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET					
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS					
Supplemental funds. Resources moved to the SOF Visual FY 2009.	Augmentation, Sensors and L	asers line item and PE 1160479BB beginning in				

9. The parachute system is a complete maneuverable static line parachute system designed to operate in the full spectrum of SOF operational environments, providing operators with a reliable system that performs with reduced opening shock, lower rate of descent, quicker turn time and turning radius, improved parachute harness, and a more reliable reserve parachute. The operational requirements document requires the parachute to have a turn and glide capability that will allow the SOF operator some steering ability while descending to group together on small drop zones.

10. The binocular/monocular program procures head/helmet mounted night vision goggle systems. These night vision goggles provide the SOF operator the ability to maneuver, conduct fire control operations, and perform surveillance and reconnaissance. Resources moved to the SOF Visual Augmentation, Sensors and Lasers line item and PE 1160479BB beginning in FY 2009.

11. The hand-held imager program has three independent modules: short range/pocket, mid range, and long range. The various modules provide thermal imaging capability aligned with a laser marker and categorized by detection range, weight, and size. Program funds were increased by an FY 2008 Congressional add. Resources moved to the SOF Visual Augmentation, Sensors and Lasers line item and PE 1160479BB beginning in FY 2009.

12. The personal equipment and survival system program acquires items that provide SOF personnel required individual protection, survivability, load bearing and dismounted mobility capability for SOF missions. Program funds were increased by FY 2004, FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007 and FY 2008 Supplemental funds, FY 2006 Title IX funds, and an FY 2008 Congressional add. Resources moved to the SOF Soldier Survival and Protection System line item and PE 1160478BB beginning in FY 2009.

13. The tactical combat casualty care equipment program provides medical devices and equipment for the treatment of casualties in support of SOF. This program provides a variety of Food and Drug Administration-approved medical items to include intravenous infusion devices, patient

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHI	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	

monitoring and assessment devices, emergency airway kits, and devices that support patient management and enroute care capabilities. This program was increased by FY 2008 Supplemental funds. Resources moved to the SOF Soldier Survival and Protection Systems line item and PE 1160478BB beginning in FY 2009.

14. The weapons accessories program provides accessories for all SOF weapons, enabling the operator to tailor the configuration of the weapon to the assigned mission and operational environment. Weapon accessories include equipment such as combat optical sights, night vision systems, rail systems, aiming lasers, muzzle break suppressors and gun lights to be mounted on SOF weapons. The components of these programs enhance the accuracy and target acquisition of all SOF weapons, translating directly into increased mission accomplishment and survivability of the SOF operator. Program was increased by FY 2003, FY 2004, FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 Supplemental funds. Program was increased by FY 2004, FY 2007, FY 2008, and FY 2009 Congressional adds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 539 combat optical sight-close quarter battle, 893 combat optical sight-carbine, 935 clip-on night vision devices-image intensified, 471 clip-on night vision devices-thermal, 215 clip-on night vision devices-fused image, 1,552 advanced target pointer/illuminator/aiming laser, and 1,625 third generation visible bright lights, and provides production support.

SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS					Date: N	/IAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2	Contractor and	ID		VIC		2000	EV	2000	EV	2010	EV	2011
Procurement Items	Contractor and Location	ID Code		'Y'S Total Cost		7 2008 Total Cost		7 2009 Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cos
1. Adv Lightweight Grenade Launcher							- •					
A. Prime Mission Product	General Dynamics, Burlington, VT		662	70,855	27	4,768	20	3,590				
Subtotal				70,855		4,768		3,590				
2. Sniper Weapon Systems												
A. 7.62mm Rifle	Knights, Vero Beach, FL		903	5,860	30	256						
B. 300 WINMAG Rifle	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN		708	7,108	1,084	1,536	330	454				
C. Precision Sniper Rifle	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN											
D. Production Support	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN			1,501		288		63				
Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operations				*								
(OCO)												
300 WINMAG Rifle	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN								608	3,800		
Subtotal				14,469		2,080		517		3,800		
3. Ground Mobility Visual Augmentation System												
A. Driver Variant	BAE, Dallas,TX				52	1,000						
B. Short Range Variant	FLIR, Boston, MA				20							
5	FLIR, Boston, MA		58	12,057	20	980						
C. Long Range Variant Subtotal	FLIR, BOSIOII, MA		30	12,057	0	2,980						
Subtotal				12,037		2,980						
4. Improved Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device												
A. Prime Mission Product	Knights, Vero Beach, FL		1,491	7,194	382	3,175						
Subtotal				7,194		3,175						
5. Night Vision Devices Legacy												
A. Prime Mission Product	Northrop Grumman, Apopka, FL				22	505						
Subtotal						505						
6. Combat Assault Rifle												
A. Enhanced Grenade Launcher Module	Herstal, Belgium		196	982	443	986			646	2,003		
B. 7.62mm Rifle	Herstal, Belgium		593	3,069	1,492	4,402	1,054	2,991	1,701	5,034		
C. 5.56mm Rifle	Herstal, Belgium		2,178	7,972	10,933	19,414	1,055	2,446	880	1,847		
D. Production Support	Herstal, Belgium					796		239		862		
Supplemental/ (OCO)												
A. Enhanced Grenade Launcher Module						300						
B. 7.62mm Rifle						2,340						
C. 5.56mm Rifle						1,953						
Subtotal				12,023		30,191		5,676		9,746		
7. Machine Guns												
A. 5.56MM	FN Mfg., Inc., Columbia, SC		160	7,643	179	988	158	954	72	476		
B. 7.62MM	FN Mfg., Inc., Columbia, SC		404	7,643	179		158 64	954 673	35	476		

SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2						1AY 2009						
	Contractor and	ID	Р	Y'S	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost		Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
C. Production Support	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN			753		20		120		48		
Subtotal				11,837		1,848		1,747		894		
3. Laser Acquisition Marker												
A. Thermal Sights	FLIR, Boston, MA		531	12,874								
B. Laser Target Designators	Northrop Grumman, Apopka, FL		258	11,499	47	4,340						
Supplemental/ (OCO)												
A. Thermal Sights	FLIR, Boston, MA				33	585						
B. Laser Target Designators	Northrop Grumman, Apopka, FL				56	5,141						
Subtotal				24,373		10,066						
9. Tactical Advanced Parachute System												
A. Parachute Systems	Mills MFG, Asheville, NC		2,627	10,424	683	2,711						
Subtotal			_,	10,424		2,711						
0. Binocular/Monocular Devices												
A. Binocular Night Vision Goggles	L3 EOS, Garland, TX				2,431	11,346						
Subtotal					2,101	11,346						
1. Hand Held Imagers												
A. Pocket	Insight Tech, Manchester, NH		1,074	8,592	806	6,455						
B. Mid Range	FLIR Systems, Boston, MA		7	-)	76	1.000						
C. Long Range	FLIR Systems, Boston, MA				51	1,980						
Subtotal				8,592	51	9,435						
2. Personal Equipment and Survival Systems												
A. Armor Plates	Ceredyne - Costa Mesa, CA		18,443	18,755	16,307	9,132						
B. Soft Armor	Safariland, Ontario CA		25,165	7,891	10,391	3,741						
C. Modular Supplemental Armor Protection	Safariland, Ontario CA		14.124	22.249	7,632	12,020						
D. Body Armor Vests	Eagle: Fenton/Safariland: Ontario		28,241	3,301	12,925	1,516						
	Mystery Ranch:Bozeman MT/S O		,		,							
	Tech; Carson CA; Granite Gear											l
E. Backpacks	Two Harbors, MN		10,776	790	18,579	3,240						
	National Institute of Severely Handicapped (NISH), Various											
F. Load Carriage System	Locations		19,766	11,760	3,056	12,069						
G. Protective Combat Uniform	NISH, Various Locations		23,521	30,954	7,914	12,637						
H. Modular Glove System	Outdoor Research, Seattle WA				6,013	2,830						
I. Eye Protection	Oakley, Foothills Ranch, CA		19,552	4,040	37,255	6,775						
	Mine Safety Appliances, Pittsburg,											
J. Helmets	PA		12,511	1,254								1

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS					Date: N	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2	-											
	Contractor and	ID		'Y'S		2008		2009		2010		2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
	Mine Safety Appliances, Pittsburg,											
K. Communications Headsets	PA		12,652	12,798	451	1,347						
L. Visual Augmentation System Helmet Mounts	Norotos, Santa Ana, CA				1,950	975						
					2 201	1 202						
A. Armor Plates	Ceredyne - Costa Mesa, CA				2,291	1,283						
B. Soft Armor	Safariland, Ontario CA				2,291	1,022						ļ
C. Logd Comiser Stateme	National Institute of Severely				700	2.951						
C. Load Carriage System	Handicapped (NISH), Various				722	2,851						
D. Protective Combat Uniform	NISH, Various Locations				317	507						
	Mine Safety Appliances, Pittsburg,											
E. Helmets	PA				3,460	917						
	Mine Safety Appliances, Pittsburg,					1.00						
F. Communications Headsets	PA				1,550	4,627						ļ
G. Visual Augmentation System Helmet Mounts	Norotos, Santa Ana, CA				1,870	935						ļ
Subtotal				113,792		78,424						
13. Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment												
Ter Tuenen concur cusually cure Equipment	COE Summert Activity (COESA)											
A. Medic Kits	SOF Support Activity (SOFSA), Lexington KY		1.081	1.810	121	141						
	9.1		1,081	1,810								
B. Operator Kits	SOFSA, Lexington KY				2,041	383						ļ
C. Integration Assembly Test	SOFSA, Lexington KY					86						
Supplemental/ (OCO)												
	SOF Support Activity (SOFSA),											
A. Medic Kits	Lexington KY				1,155	1,346						
B. Operator Kits	SOFSA, Lexington KY				17,117	3,218						
C. Production Support	SOFSA, Lexington KY					400						
Subtotal				1,810		5,574						
14. Weapons Accessories												
A. Rail Interface System	Daniel Defense, Savannah, GA		11,950	8,255	1,078	1,062						ļ
B. Combat Optical Sight-Close Quarter Battle	L3Comm/EOTech, Ann Arbor, MI		9,943	4,355	5,141	2,442	1,951	885	539	252		
D. Combat Optical Digit Close Quarter Dattic			7,743	ч,555	5,141	2,442	1,751	385	559	232		
C. Combat Optical Sight-Carbine	Raytheon/ELCAN, Richardson, TX		10,240	9,637	4,239	7,616	689	641	893	747		1
D. Clip-on Night Vision Devices-Image Intensified	Litton EOS, Garland, TX		387	2,292	228	1,888	130	1,000	935	5.064		
E. Clip-on Night Vision Device-Thermal	Insight Tech., Londonberry, NH		1,878	29,623	517	8,377	314	5,513	471	7,644		
G. Clip-on Night Vision Device Fused Image	TBD		-,0	_,,,20		-,-,-,,		2,210	215	5,353		
H. Advanced Tactical Precision Infrared Aiming	1								-	- ,		
Laser	Insight Tech., Londonberry, NH		16,330	22,862	3,980	5,986	925	2,059	1,552	3,363		1
I. Muzzle Breaks and Suppressor-Carbine	Knights Armament, Titusville, FL				323	231	70	79		· · ·		

SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2					Date: N	MAY 2009						
	Contractor and	ID	P	'Y'S	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cos
J. Muzzle Breaks and Suppressor-Heavy	Advance Armament Corp, Norcross, GA				11	10						
K. Muzzle Breaks and Suppressor-Pistol	Advance Armament Corp, Norcross, GA				4	10						
L. Muzzle Breaks and Suppressor-Sniper	Knights Armament, Titusville, FL				20	10						
M. Weapons Accessories Legacy	Various		104,885	104,255	44		300	34				
N. Visible Bright Light III	Insight Tech., Londonberry, NH		2,800	563	9,932		1,490	283	1,625	321		
O. Production Support	NSWC Crane Div; Crane, IN					2,400		1,396		1,851		
Supplemental/ (OCO)												
A. Clip-on Night Vision Device-Thermal	Insight Tech., Londonberry, NH				196	3,420						
Subtotal				181,842		35,478		11,890		24,595		
												
												
Prior Year Funding				409,512								
Prior Year Non-Add DERF				8,302								
				0,002								
												[
												┢────
LINE ITEM TOTA	т			878,780		198,581		23,420		39,035		├ ───

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BS	SA/Item Control Numb	ber		Weapon Syste	em	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature						
0300/BA2/020400SSAW						SMALL ARM	AND WEA	PONS				
	Prior									То		
End Item P-1 Line Item	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total	
INITIAL												
M4MOD	719										71	
SMG	275										27	
											-	
FOTAL INITIAL	994										9	
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>												
FOTAL REPLENISHMENT												
LINE ITEM TOTAL	994										9	

REMARKS: Funded initial spares = \$.994K

Repair Turnaround Time = M4MOD and SMG has an average 14 day turnaround. The normal process for these items are a one for one swap and salvage/repair is a secondary function.

	BUDGET ITEM	I JUSTIFICAT	ION SHEET			DA	TE MAY 200)9			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE				P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MARITIME EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS							
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	12 FY13 FY14				
QUANTITY											
COST (In Millions \$)	76.587	2.932	1.261	.791							
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUST issues.	IFICATION. F	unds various	iow cost in	iodifications to	address obs	olescence, er	gononne, an	u shock miuş	gation		

BUDGET IT	EM JUSTIFIC	ATION SHE	ET			DATE: MA	Y 2009		
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2					I NOMENCI ME EQUIPM	LATURE IENT MODI	FICATIONS	5	
		MODIFIC	CATION SUI	MMARY					
DESCRIPTION	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>
 Low Cost Modifications MKV Ergonomic Modifications 		2.932	1.261	0.791					
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS		2.932	1.261	0.791					

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification	n for Aggregated Items											
MARITIME EQUIPMENT	MODIFICATIONS				Date: MAY 2009							
Appropriation/Budget Activity -					-				-			
	Contractor and	ID		PY's		FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010		FY 2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
Modifications						2,932		1,261		791		
	-	-								-		
		_										
		_										
		_								_		
		_										
Prior Year Funding		_		76,587								
		-								-		
		_										
				1		1		1				1
LINE ITEM TOTAL				76,587		2,932		1,261		791		

Η]	DATE MAY 2	009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - V		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES							
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$) 79.775 11.966 12.447									

A new procurement line, Small Tactical Unmanned Aerial Systems (STUASLO) was established beginning in FY 2010. All resources were moved to this line item.

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Special Applications for Contingencies (SAFC) Program develops and deploys special capabilities to perform intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance for deployed Special Operations Forces (SOF) using non-traditional means. It provides a mechanism for SOF user combat evaluation of emerging technologies. SAFC applies funding for relatively low cost solutions to provide remotely

controlled system emplacement and data exfiltration from denied areas. This program also specifically addresses short lead-time contingency planning requirements that allow for test and evaluation of leading edge solutions to an emergent problem set based on requirements validated through a specific Joint Staff/OSD chartered approval process. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 0304210BB.

SAFC: An executive Integrated Product Team at the National-level (Office of the Secretary of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff) provides oversight, validates requirements, and directs USSOCOM to fund requirements. This program procures various sensor systems for intelligence,

surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR); and various items for emergent contingency requirements.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justifica	ation for Aggregated Items											
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS FOR					Date: M	IAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 030		TD		7/10		2000		2000		7 2010	TV.	0011
	CONTRACTOR AND			Y'S		2008		2009		(2010		2011
Procurement Items	LOCATION	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. SAFC												
A. Sensor Systems												
(1) Sensor Platforms	NAVAIR		77	20,003	9	3,728						
(2) Sensors/Payloads	NAVAIR		10	5,769	36	5,000	11	820				
(3) Ancillary Equipment	NAVAIR		-	- ,		- ,		423				
B. Contingency Requirements				14,385		3,238		3,269				
C. Other Sensor Systems	NAVAIR			.,		0,200	18	7,935				
Subtotal				40,157		11,966		12,447				
				,		,,		,				
				1 1		1 1		1 1		1 1		
						1 1		1 1		1		
						1 1						
						+ +						
						+ +						
Prior Year Funding				39,618								
				1		1 1		1		1		
								i i				
						1 1		1 1				
				1 1		1 1		1 1		1 1		
				1		† †		1 1		1 1		
LINE ITEM TOTAL				79,775		11,966		12,447				

I		DATE MAY 2	009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - V		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS							
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$) 142.147 22.533 21.611									

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Special Operations Forces (SOF) Combatant Craft Systems line item serves as the umbrella for all medium and light combatant craft programs and auxiliary equipment. Currently, it incorporates a rigid inflatable boat, different types of combatant craft, a riverine craft, and a forward looking infrared program. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements (PE) 1160404BB and PE 1160484BB.

1. The rigid inflatable boat is a short-range surface craft for SOF insertion and extraction in offshore environments. The initial fielding was completed in FY 2002 and the boats have a seven-year service life. Therefore, the current program has been providing replacement boats and ancillary equipment. This program received FY 2003 and FY 2005 Supplemental funds and FY 2006 Hurricane Katrina Supplemental funds.

2. The combatant craft will be a reconfigurable, multi-mission, surface tactical mobility craft with a primary mission to insert and extract SOF in medium and low threat environments. It will phase replace the rigid inflatable boat at the end of its service life. There are different variants for different threat environments. For example, commercial-off-the-shelf craft will be purchased for use in low threat environments.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures four combatant craft and associated government furnished equipment and support equipment.

3. The armored riverine craft provides the capability to insert and extract SOF in the riverine environment. The craft is capable of navigating coastal, restricted and shallow rivers; estuaries; bays; and the littoral. It is also capable of carrying light organic arms and being transported and airdropped by C-130 aircraft. This program received FY 2006 Hurricane Katrina Supplemental funds and an FY 2008 and FY 2009 Congressional add for additional boats.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Purchases two riverine craft, two prime movers, deployment packages, pre-planned product improvement (installation and integration of lightweight armor and forward looking infrared radar), engineering changes, and GFE.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTE	MS

existing optical and radar sensors. The capability enhances the detection, recognition, identification and tracking of ships, small surface and near

surface targets such as floating mines and low flying aircraft. This program received FY 2006 Hurricane Katrina and FY 2007 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures four common interchangeable FLIRs for SOF combatant craft.

B. Prime Movers and DDP'sU.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS/Fleet Tech Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC3,34429029733Subtotal34,3769,7367,0484,294. Forward Looking InfraRed System4444A. Prime Mission ProductFLIR Systems, Boston, MA23,9222,48152,46741,80	ibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification												
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		CRAFT SYSTEMS			-	Date: MA	AY 2009						
Procurement Items Location Code Qty Total Cos Qty <th< td=""><td>propriation/Budget Activity -</td><td></td><td>TD</td><td>DI</td><td>710</td><td></td><td>2000</td><td></td><td>2000</td><td></td><td>2010</td><td></td><td>1 2011</td></th<>	propriation/Budget Activity -		TD	DI	710		2000		2000		2010		1 2011
Image: Second second												FY 2011	
A. Craft U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS 65,190 8 10,316 8 11,019 B. Prime Movers and Detachment Deployment U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS. Fleet Tech 11,029 1,077 10,316 12,096 Subtotal 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,077 10,077 10,016 10,077 Subtotal 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,016 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,016 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,016 10,017	curement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
A. Craft U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS 65,190 8 10,316 8 11,019 B. Prime Movers and Detachment Deployment U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS Fleet Tech Subtotal 76,219 10,316 12,096 A. Craft 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,077 Subtotal 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,077 A. Craft 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,077 Subtotal 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,077 A. Craft 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,077 Subtotal 10,071 10,016 10,017 10,017 Subtotal 10,017 10,016 10,017 10,017 Subtotal 10,017 10,016 10,017 10,017 10,017 Subtotal 10,017 10,016 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 Subtotal 10,017 10,016 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 A. Craft 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017 10,017	igid Inflatable Boat												-
B. Prime Movers and Detachment Deployment U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS/Fleet Tech Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC 11,029 11,071 10,071 Subtoral 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,071 Subtoral 76,219 10,316 12,096 10,071 Combatan Craft 1 1 1 1 1 1 Subtoral 11,029 10,316 12,096 1 1 1 Combatan Craft 11,029 1		U.S. Marine, Inc.: Gulf Port, MS			65 190	8	10.316	Q	11.019				-
Package's (DDP) Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC 11,029 11,029 11,077 10,316 11,077 10,316 11,077 10,316 11,077 10,316 11,077 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,316 12,096 10,016					05,190	0	10,510	0	11,019				-
Subtotal 76,219 10,316 12,096 2. Combatant Craft 1					11.020				1.077				
Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carifi Image: constant Carific Image: constantCarific Image: constantCarific		Support Center, Atlantic, washington, DC			,		10.216						
A. Craft TBD Image of the second	Subtotal				76,219		10,316		12,096				
B. Prime Movers and DDP's TBD Image: Constraint of the second secon	ombatant Craft												-
B. Prime Movers and DDP's TBD Image: Constraint of the second secon		TBD											1
C. Initial Spares Image: State of the state of the		TBD											1
Subtotal Image: Craft													1
A. Craft U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS 31,032 6 9,446 6 6,751 2 3,99 B. Prime Movers and DDP's U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS/Fleet Tech Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC 3,344 290 297 3; Subtotal 34,376 9,736 7,048 4,22 A. Prime Mission Product FLIR Systems, Boston, MA 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 4 1,88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 1,88 1,88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 1,88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 1,88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 1,88 Subtotal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Image: Subtotal 1													1
A. Craft U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS 31,032 6 9,446 6 6,751 2 3,9' B. Prime Movers and DDP's U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS/Fleet Tech Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC 3,344 290 297 3; Subtotal 34,376 9,736 7,048 4,22 4. Forward Looking InfraRed System 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 4 1.88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 4 1.88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 4 1.88 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 1.88 Generation 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
B. Prime Movers and DDP's U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS/Fleet Tech Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC $3,344$ 290 297 33 Subtotal $34,376$ 9,736 7,048 $4,29$ 4. Forward Looking InfraRed System $23,922$ 2,481 5 2,467 4 $1,88$ Subtotal $23,922$ 2,481 5 2,467 4 $1,88$ Subtotal $23,922$ 2,481 5 2,467 4 $1,88$ Subtotal $23,922$ 2,481 5 2,467 4 $1,88$ Subtotal $23,922$ 2,481 5 $2,467$ 4 $1,88$ Subtotal $23,922$ 2,481 5 $2,467$ 4 $1,88$ Subtotal $23,922$ $2,481$ 5 $2,467$ 4 $1,88$ Guidentian 4	iverine Craft												
Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC3,34429029733SubtotalImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC34,3769,7367,0484,29SubtotalImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC34,3769,7367,0484,29Image: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC34,3769,7367,0484,29Image: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC1mage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC9,7367,0484,29Image: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC9,7367,0484,29Image: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Mashington, DCImage: Support Center, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlantic, Atlan	Craft	U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS			31,032	6	9,446	6	6,751	2	3,970		1
Subtotal Image: Subtotal Image:	Prime Movers and DDP's	U.S. Marine, Inc.; Gulf Port, MS/Fleet Tech											
Image: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemA. Prime Mission ProductFLIR Systems, Boston, MA23,9222,48152,46741,80SubtotalImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the system11111SubtotalImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the system111111Image: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the system111 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC</td><td></td><td></td><td>3,344</td><td></td><td>290</td><td></td><td>297</td><td></td><td>321</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Support Center, Atlantic, Washington, DC			3,344		290		297		321		
A. Prime Mission Product FLIR Systems, Boston, MA 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 4 1,80 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 2,467 1,80 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 2,467 1,80 Subtotal	Subtotal				34,376		9,736		7,048		4,291		1
A. Prime Mission Product FLIR Systems, Boston, MA 23,922 2,481 5 2,467 4 1,80 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 2,467 1,80 Subtotal 23,922 2,481 2,467 1,80 Subtotal													
Subtotal 23,922 2,481 2,467 1,80 Image: Subtotal Im	orward Looking InfraRed System												
Image: series of the series	A. Prime Mission Product	FLIR Systems, Boston, MA			23,922		2,481	5	2,467	4	1,865		
Image: sector of the sector	Subtotal				23,922		2,481		2,467		1,865		
Image: state of the state of													
Image: state of the state of													
Image: series of the series													
Image: state of the state of													
Image: state of the state of													
Image: space of the space of													
Image: state of the state of													
Image: state of the state of													
Image: state of the state of													
Image: state of the state													
Image: Constraint of the second se													∔
Prior Year Funding 7,630 Image: Constraint of the second													
Prior Year Funding 7,630 Image: Constraint of the second					=								<u> </u>
	Year Funding				7,630								4
							┨────┨						+
													+
LINE ITEM TOTAL 142,147 22,533 21,611 6,15	I INF ITEM TOTAL				142 147		22 522		21.611		6,156		-

]	FION SHEET			DATE MAY 2	009				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - V		NOMENCLAT	-						
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$)	217.286	2.126	3.262	2.010					

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Spares and Repair Parts line item consolidates spares and repair parts procured through the Air Force Stock Fund. No associated RDT&E funds.

Aircraft Initial Spares. This program finances both initial weapon system and aircraft modification spares for Special Operations Forces (SOF) fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Initial weapon system spares include new production spares, peculiar support equipment spares, upgrades to existing spares required to support initial operations of new aircraft, and increases in the inventory of additional end items. Aircraft modification spares include new spare parts required during the initial operation of modified airborne systems.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Per DOD policy and in accordance with Air Force policy, these funds reimburse the Air Force Stock Fund for SOF initial spares provisioned with Air Force Stock Fund obligation authority. Funding provides for the projected deliveries of initial spares for the SOF aircraft.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justifica SPARES AND REP	ntion for Aggregated Item AIR PARTS	18			Date: M	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 030	0/BA2											
	Contractor and	ID	F	PYs	F	FY 2008	F	FY 2009	F	Y 2010	F	FY 2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. Aircraft Initial Spares				217,286		2,126		3,262		2,010		
		_										
		_										
								-				
								1				
				-								
				-				-				
				 				ļ				
						┨────┤		┦────┤		ļ		
		┥──┤				┨────┤		┟────┤				
		+				┨		┨────┤				
LINE ITEM TOTAL				217,286		2,126		3,262		2,010		

							Date: MAY 2009							
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/It)300/BA2/0204SPARES	tem Control Numb	ber		Weapon Syste VARIOUS	m	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature SPARES & REPAIR PARTS								
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total			
NITIAL														
Aircraft Initial Spares	217,286	2,126	3,262	2,010						Cont.	Cont.			
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>														
LINE ITEM TOTAL	217,286	2,126	3,262	2,010						Cont.	Cont.			

BUDGET ITEM JU	DATE	MAY 2009							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITYP-1 ITEM NOMENCLATUREPROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2TACTICAL VEHICLES									
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2008	FY	2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations/Title IX	To	otal		Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request
COST (In Millions \$)	397.594	13.202	538.458	551	.660	3.691	18.821	6.865	25.686

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: Special Operations Forces (SOF) ground tactical vehicles are used for Counter-Proliferation, Foreign Internal Defense, Special Reconnaissance, Direct Action, and Unconventional Warfare missions, and serve as a weapons platform throughout all areas of the battlefield and/or mission area. The current SOF tactical vehicles include: Lightweight All Terrain Vehicles (Individual), Individual Tactical Vehicle (Light), Ground Mobility Vehicle (Medium), Non-Standard Commercial Vehicles (Commercial) for use in tactical mission and Mine Resistant Ambush Protected vehicles (Heavy). These tactical vehicles are highly effective in executing Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) missions, and will continue to support the overseas contingency operations (OCO). The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160404BB and 1160480BB.

1. The individual all-terrain mobility vehicle allows SOF operators the ability to navigate terrain that is inaccessible to standard vehicles. This capability greatly enhances mission success and effectiveness. Program was increased by an FY 2008 Congressional add and FY 2008 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures five individual all-terrain vehicles.

FY 2010OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: The lightweight tactical all-terrain vehicle (LTATV) is specialized equipment that is needed to meet the operational threat. It is designed to improve SOF mobility in all tactical operational conditions where the terrain is unsuited to heavier vehicles. These vehicles allow the unit to push operators forward clandestinely ahead of the

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SH	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE TACTICAL VEHICLES	

main force, maintaining surprise and reducing advance triggers and enemy early warning. Troops can be inserted, recovered, and repositioned with a smaller overt signature; perform forward reconnaissance and route studies during long-range off-road operations; and reduce unnecessary damage to already heavily-loaded vehicles. Procures 15 LTATVs.

2. Ground Mobility Vehicle. The High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV)-based ground mobility vehicle provides the workhorse for SOF ground mobility. Funding procures the base vehicle for Navy components and procures and installs SOF-peculiar modification kits to transform the HMMWV into a SOF ground mobility vehicle. Tactical modifications include, but are not limited to, auxiliary fuel bladders, ammunition storage racks, rear floor reinforcement, roll bars, rear bench seats, smoke and grenade system, recovery strap kits, jacking and skid plates, spare tire carriers, side rails, and various types of weapons mounts. Additionally, ancillary equipment (such as weapons, communications packages and armor) are procured and installed on the vehicle. Safety related modifications increase survivability of soldiers in the field and mission effectiveness. The ground mobility vehicle has been fielded with four major sub-configurations and funded accordingly through FY 2009. These sub-configurations will be standardized to a single medium mobility vehicle starting in FY 2010. Program increased by FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 Supplemental funds.

3. Medium Mobility Vehicle. In FY 2010, SOCOM will begin a recapitalization effort to replace 80% of the multi-configured, less capable, legacy ground mobility fleet with a standardized vehicle that includes kitting to enable warfighters to tailor the vehicle based on unique requirements across the entire spectrum of SOF missions. Funding procures the base vehicle for Navy components and installs SOF-peculiar modification kits to transform the HMMWV into a SOF-unique vehicle. This vehicle comes with both base and heavy survivability kits. Base vehicle kits include, but are not limited to, auxiliary fuel bladders, ammunition storage racks, rear floor reinforcement, roll bars, rear bench seats, smoke and grenade system, recovery strap kits, jacking and skid plates, spare tire carriers, side rails, and various types of weapons mounts. The heavy vehicle kits include two additional modifications (the Gunner Protection Kit and Cargo Bed Armor) mounted and installed on the vehicle. Additionally, vehicles are equipped with an A-kit to accept a Command, Control, Communication, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (C4ISR) suite to provide an integrated and standardized communications platform across the vehicle fleet.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE TACTICAL VEHICLES	
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funding procure HMMWV into a SOF-unique vehicle.	s 9 base vehicles and installs	85 SOF-peculiar modification kits to transform the
FY 2010OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS S modification kits to replace combat losses.	UPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICA	TION: Procures and installs 22 SOF-peculiar
4. Heavy Mobility Vehicle. The heavy mobility vehicle ir Ambush Protective (MRAP) RG-33 vehicles. The MRAP crew from mine blasts, fragmentary and direct fire weapon remotely operated weapons station, blue force tracking, and contractor support will be provided. Program increased by	vehicles are armored vehicles s. MRAP vehicles will also b d communications equipment.	with a blast resistant underbody designed to protect the e equipped with a remote weapons station or common Spiral upgrades will be performed and interim
D 1 SHODDING LIST ITEM NO. 70		

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFIC	CATION SHEE	T			DATE: MAY 2	2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY				I NOMENCI			
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE / 2			TACTICA	AL VEHICL	ES		
	MODIFI	CATION SU	MMARY				
DESCRIPTION	Prior Years	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>	FY 2010 <u>Baseline</u>	FY2010 Overseas Contingency <u>Operations</u>	FY2010 Total <u>Request</u>	
1. Medium Ground Mobility Vehicle Modification and Kits				17.343	6.490	23.833	
SUBTOTAL FOR MODS				17.343	6.490	23.833	

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: M-1165A1

TYPE MODIFICATION: Added Capability

MODIFICATION TITLE: Ground Mobility Vehicle SOF Standardization

DESCRIPTION/JUSTIFICATION: The current family of Special Operations Forces (SOF) tactical vehicles include: individual mobility vehicle, light mobility vehicle, medium mobility vehicle, non-standard commercial vehicles and heavy vehicles. The vehicle is the material solution for the medium class of vehicle. This high mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle-based vehicle serves as the workhorse for SOF ground mobility. In FY 2010, SOCOM will begin a recapitalization effort to replace 80% of the multi-configured, less capable legacy ground mobility fleet with a standardized vehicle that includes kitting to enable warfighters to tailor the vehicle based on unique requirements across the entire spectrum of SOF missions. Funding procures and installs SOF-peculiar modification kits to transform the high mobility multi-purpose wheeled vehicle into a SOF-unique vehicle. The vehicle comes with both base and heavy survivability kits. Base vehicle kits include, but are not limited to, auxiliary fuel bladders, ammunition storage racks, rear floor reinforcement, roll bars, rear bench seats, smoke and grenade system, recovery strap kits, jacking and skid plates, spare tire carriers, side rails, and various types of weapons mounts. The heavy vehicle kits include two additional modifications (the Gunner Protection Kit and Cargo Bed Armor) mounted and installed on the vehicle. Additionally, vehicles are equipped with an A-kit to accept a Command, Control, Communication, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Suite to provide an integrated and standardized communications platform across the vehicle fleet.

DEVELOPMENT STATUS/MAJOR DEVELOPMENT MILESTONES: Capability Production Document - 2nd Qtr, FY 2009

	Pric	or Yrs	FY	707	FY	208	FY	709	FY	10	FY	711	FY	/12	FY	/13	FY	14	FY	/15	Т	С	TOT	ГAL
	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Base Vehicle Kits									85	6.6													85	6.6
Heavy Vehicle Kits									19	1.0													19	1.0
C4ISR Kits									85	5.4													85	5.4
FY2010 Overseas Contingen	ncy Operation	S																					0	0.0
Base Vehicle Kits									22	2.0													22	2.0
Heavy Vehicle Kits									22	1.5													22	1.5
C4ISR Kits									22	1.6													22	1.6
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
																							0	0.0
Install Cost	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	85	5.8	143	7.1	143	7.1	208	10.4	208	10.3	282	14.0	0	0.0	108	54.7
Total Proc	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	85	17.4	143	7.1	143	7.1	208	10.4	208	10.3	282	14.0	0	0.0	1070	66.3

FINANCIAL PLAN: (TOA, \$ in Millions)

MODELS OF SYSTEMS AFFECTED: M-1165A1

MODIFICATION TITLE: GMV Standardization

INSTALLATION INFORMATION: Install schedule of modification from the service common M-1165A1 to the GMV. "In" is defined as manufacturing/work in progress; "Out" is defined as delivered to the Component.

METHOD OF IMPLEMENTATION: Depot Modif	fication Line at Letterke	enny Army Depot and N	laval Air Systems Command		
ADMINISTRATIVE LEADTIME:			PRODUCTION LEADTIME: 5 Mon	nths	
	Prior Year:	N/A	Current Year: N/A	Budget Year 1: Various	Budget Year 2: Various
	Prior Year:	N/A	Current Year: N/A	Budget Year 1: Various	Budget Year 2: Various

(\$ in Millions) Prior Yrs FY07 FY08 FY09 FY10 FY11 FY12 FY13 FY14 FY15 TC TOTAL Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ Qty \$ PYs 0.0 0 FY07 0 0.0 FY08 0 0.0 FY09 0 0.0 FY10 108 5.8 108 5.8 FY11 0.0 0 FY12 0 0.0 FY13 0 0.0 FY14 0.0 0 FY15 0 0.0 To Complete 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 108 5.8 143 7.1 143 7.1 208 10.4 208 10.3 282 14.0 0.0 108 5.8 0 0 0 0 0

Installation Schedule

	PYs		FY	09			FY	10			FY				F	Y12			FY	/13	
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
In							108														
Out							41	45	22												

		FY	714			FY	/15		TC	Total
	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
In										108
Out										108

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justificat TACTICAL VEHICLES					Date: MA	Y 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300		ID		210		2000		2000		2010		2011
	Contractor and	ID		Y'S		2008		2009		2010		2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
1. Individual All-Terrain Vehicle												<u> </u>
A. Prime Mission Product	TBD		64	1,600	62	1,750			5	123		
Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Opera	tions (OCO)											
Individual All-Terrain Vehicle												<u> </u>
A. Prime Mission Product	TBD				160	4,500			15			<u> </u>
Subtotal				1,600		6,250				498		
												───
2. Ground Mobility Vehicles												
A. Navy Variant												───
	Special Operations Forces Support											1
1. Communication A Kits	Activity (SOFSA), Lexington, KY		114	5,198								
2. Suspensions	SOFSA, Lexington, KY		30									<u> </u>
3. Base Vehicle and SOF Modifications				35,653								<u> </u>
Subtotal				41,781								
B. Special Forces Variant												───
B. Special Forces Variant												+
1. SOF Modifications	Letterkenny Army Depot (LEAD), Chambersburg, PA		314	61,732	55	3,973	50	3,691				
2. Suspensions	SOFSA, Lexington, KY		14	399								
-	Naval Air Systems Command, St.											
3. Communications	Inigoes, MD (NAVAIR)				60	2,655						
Subtotal				62,131		6,628		3,691				
C. Ranger Variant												
 Armor Kits & Install 	LEAD, Chambersburg, PA		3	205	17	529						
2. SOF Modifications	LEAD, Chambersburg, PA		3	225	17	919						
3. Communications	NAVAIR, St. Inigoes, MD				2	52						
Subtotal				430		1,500						
												
D. Marine Variant								ļļ		├─── ┤		───
1. Armor Kits & Install	LEAD, Chambersburg, PA		144	27,191	16	480				ļļ		<u> </u>
2. Communications	NAVAIR, St Inigoes, MD				8	52						<u> </u>
3. Suspensions	SOFSA, Lexington, KY		232	6,961								<u> </u>
4. Tires	Defense Logistics Agency				385	130						───
Subtotal				34,152		662						───
E. MK 44 Weapon	+				61	2.662		├		<u> </u>		+
2. Mix 17 Houpon					01	2,002						+

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justificati	on for Aggragated Itams											
TACTICAL VEHICLES	on for Aggregated items				Date: MA	V 2000						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/	$\mathbf{P} \wedge \mathbf{j}$				Date: MA	1 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/	Contractor and	ID		ζ'S	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010	EV	2011
D						2008						
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
3. Medium Mobility Vehicle												
A. Base Vehicle	AM General, Mishawaka, IN								9	1,355		
	LEAD, Chambersburg, PA and											
B. Modifications	NAVAIR, St Inigoes MD								85	17,343		
Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operation												
A. Modifications	LEAD, Chambersburg, PA and				22	1,667			22	6,490		
1. Communication A Kits	Special Operations Forces Support				80	4,044						
2. Suspensions	SOFSA, Lexington, KY				289	6,247						
Subtotal						11,958				25,188		
Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operation	ions (OCO)											1
4. Heavy Mobility Vehicle												
A. Base Vehicle	BAE Systems, York, PA		116	105,682	69	189,297						
B. Remote Weapons Systems/Common		1						1 1				
Remotely Operated Weapons Station II	Kongsberg, Norway		274	71,021	120	42,867						
C. C4I Communications Kits/Integration	NAVAIR, St Inigoes, MD		214	6,533	120	82,664						+
D. Engineering Change Proposals/Production				0,555		02,004						+
Testing	Aberdeen Test Center, MD					1,825						
E. Interin Contractor Support	VSE Corporation, Alexandria, VA		283	27,262	309	,		<u> </u>				+
F. Talon II Litters	North American Rescue Inc.		470		507							+
G. Casevac Kits	Skedco Military Products, Tualatin		365	558		0		<u> </u>				
H. Spiral Upgrades Kits	Various		505	550		106,296						+
I. Suspension/Mobility Upgrades	Various					52,051		+ +				+
Heavy Vehicle Subtotal	Various			211,305		522,000		+				
Heavy venicle Subtotal				211,505		322,000						
												+
								+ +				───
		<u> </u>						+ +				
	-											<u> </u>
Prior Year Funding				46,195								
Non-Add DERF				14,550								
								<u> </u>				
								1				
								1 1		i i		1
		1				i i		1 1				1
		1				İ İ		1 1				1
LINE ITEM TOTA	I	1		397,594		551,660		3,691		25,686		1

	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET				DATE MAY 2	009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - '					P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MISSION TRAINING AND PREPARATION SYSTEMS						
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15		
QUANTITY	QUANTITY										
COST (In Millions \$)	19.689	69.541	36.044	17.265							

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Mission Training and Preparation Systems (MTPS) line item funds SOF Army, Air Force, Naval and Marine trainers, simulators, simulations and mission planning and rehearsal systems. These systems support initial, proficiency, currency and pre-deployment training and mission rehearsal to support the overseas contingency operations (OCO). These systems are also used in accident investigation and tactics development. Funds are primarily used to produce and deliver new simulators, replace and/or upgrade unsupportable or obsolete systems, and/or to maintain concurrency between fielded weapon systems and existing simulators. The MTPS line item also includes a focus on systems engineering, configuration management, and architecture development, as well as interoperability and commonality among diverse SOF training devices. This focus provides the ability to conduct Distributed Mission Operations, Training and Rehearsal in support of the Joint National Training Center and Joint Forces Command. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160427BB. This P-1 line item is comprised of the following programs:

1. Simulator Block Updates: This program procures updates to platform specific preparation and training systems. The updates are necessary to overcome obsolescence and concurrency issues and enhance mission training and rehearsal capabilities. These training systems replicate all, or parts of, all SOF fixed wing systems, which include, but are not limited to, the AC-130H, AC-130U, MC-130E, MC-130H, MC-130W, MC-130P, U-28, Non-Standard Aviation and CV-22; rotary wing systems, which include, but are not limited to, the MH-47E, MH-47G, MH-60K, MH-60 Block 1, MH-60M and A/MH-6; joint close air support training systems, including but not limited to, the Advanced Seal Delivery System, combatant craft, and the Seal Delivery Vehicle; and ground based systems including, but not limited to, marksmanship devices, vehicle and convoy trainers, and game based systems. Also included are distributed training, planning and rehearsal systems and all associated database production systems. These training systems are utilized to support training and mission planning and rehearsal for operators transitioning to locations actively engaged in the OCO, as well as accident investigation.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continue to provide simulator block updates to the fielded preparation and training systems for U.S. Special Operations Command (USSOCOM), as well as the overarching game based and database systems. Funding also provides for production support.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MISSION TRAINING AND PREPAR	RATION SYSTEMS
2. AC-130H/U Sensor Part Task Trainer (PTT). This line provides a include the Gunship Multispectral Sensor System. This PTT replicate aircraft. The PTT will be delivered capable of using the SOF Commo joint Distributed Mission Training and Rehearsal.	es full form, fit and function of the	sensor operator station in the AC-130H/U
3. MC-130W, Interim Configuration (IC) Weapon Systems Trainer (MC-130 variant. Systems will replicate full form, fit and function o currently being fielded.		
4. Joint Close Air Support (JCAS) Training Systems (currently Joint required to support JCAS training. Systems are the joint materiel solution System (SAGIS) and the SAGIS Operational Requirements Documer qualification and pre-deployment training of teams and individuals contents of the second s	ution adopted from the development. Systems provide a fully immerst	nt of the SOF Air-Ground Interface sive environment for initial, currency,
5. Distributed Mission Training and Rehearsal System (DMTRS). The Operations, Training and Rehearsal (DMO/DMT/DMR) in support of program provides procurement and Capital Equipment Replacement equipment is used for functions such as database generation and man and integration of common solutions to support DMO/DMT/DMR.	f the Joint National Training Cente (CERP) of the hardware required t	er and Joint Forces Command. This to execute DMO/DMT/DMR. This
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures hardware to expan CERP continues for existing hardware. Integrates the SOF Common	1 7	-
6. MH-60L to M Simulator Modernization. This program funds all m	nodifications, changes, and updates	s required to convert the MH-60L full

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MISSION TRAINING AND PREPAR	RATION SYSTEMS
motion simulator to an MH-60M full motion simulator. The converte characteristics and mission equipment of the MH-60M aircraft. This of the MH-60M modernization program.	1	e e
7. AC-130U Electronic Warfare Officer (EWO) Station. Provides a station into full aircraft concurrency. This capability incorporates a completed aircraft electronic warfare simulated/stimulated suite that is	common synthetic environment w	ith easily placed and updated threats, and a
 8. Warrior Training Systems. Provides training solutions to develous in environments that realistically portray combat conditions. This prograt train individual, team, and crew technical skills and unit critical tasks essential tasks in realistic, stressful environments prior to entering the the ability to continually update training methods and Tactics, Technion 9. U-28A Aircrew Training System. This program procures and r collective proficiency of U-28A crews in TTPs where training is restricted by sa investigation reporting, and makes U-28A aircraft previously required 	am procures a variety of live, virtu The training systems procured we e operational arena. Systems may be iques and Procedures (TTPs) as ne modifies U-28A aircrew training system afety/security considerations and s	al and constructive training systems to ill permit soldiers to practice mission be fixed, modular or portable and provide ew threats present themselves. ystems to increase individual and cenario limitations, enhances mishap

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for												
	g and Preparation Systems	3			Date: N	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2												
	Contractor and	ID		PYS		Y 2008		Y 2009		Y 2010	FY	Y 2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
1. Simulator Block Updates												
A. Prime Mission Product	Various			16,738		22,932		17,193		13,853		
B. Production Support	Various					1,425		2,124		2,133		
Subtotal				16,738		24,357		19,317		15,986		
2. AC-130H/U Sensor Part Task Trainer												
A. Prime Mission Product	FL					4,600						
B. Production Support	A&E, Ogden, UT					292		295				
Subtotal	naez, oguen, or					4,892		295				
3. MC-130W Interim Configuration Simulator						10.475						
A. Prime Mission Product	Flight Safety Intl, Tulsa, OK				1	19,427		1,484				ļ
B. Production Support	A&E, Ogden, UT					500		495				
Subtotal						19,927		1,979				
4. Joint Close Air Support Training Systems	Fidelity Tech, Orlando, FL				2	840	2	831				
5. Distributed Mission Training and Rehearsal												
A. Platform Integration	Various							2,583				
B. Production Support	Various							529				
	Nova Technologies, Panama											
C. Sustaining Support Equipment Replacement	City, FL			163		250		196		1,279		
Subtotal				163		250		3,308		1,279		
6. MH-60L to M Simulator Conversion												
A. Prime Mission Product	CAE, Tampa, FL				I	11,115						
B. Production Support	CAE, Tampa, FL					660		1,192				
Subtotal						11,775		1,192				
7. AC-130U Electronic Warfare Officer Station												
A. Prime Mission Product	Lockheed Martin, Orlando, F	L					1	6,792				
B. Production Support	A&E, Ogden, UT							336				
Subtotal								7,128				
8. Warrior Training Systems Congressional Add		<u> </u>										
A. Prime Mission Product	TBD							1,994				
B. Production Support								1,774				
Subtotal	1	1										
Succou								1				
				1				1		1		

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for	or Aggregated Items											
Mission Trainin	g and Preparation System	18			Date: N	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2			T									
	Contractor and	ID		PYS		Y 2008		Y 2009		Y 2010		2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
9. U-28A Aircrew Training System												
A. Prime Mission Product	Sierra Nevada Corp, Sparks	, NV				7,500						
B. Production Support												
Subtotal												
Prior Years				2,788								
			1									
			1									
			1									
			<u> </u>	1		† †						
				1		 						
				1				1		1		1
LINE ITEM TOTA	AT			19,689		69,541		36,044		17,265		İ

F	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	FION SHEET			I	DATE MAY 2	009			
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2					P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE COMBAT MISSION REQUIREMENTS						
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15		
QUANTITY	QUANTITY										
COST (In Millions \$)	19.941	20.000									

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Combat Mission Requirements line item procures emergent critical equipment shortfalls that must be rapidly fielded to Special Operations Forces operators in the field to conduct combat missions. These equipment shortfalls approved by Global Combatant Commanders and validated and approved by USSOCOM, could cause loss of life, mission failure, or mission degradation. Examples of equipment are radios, body armor, unmanned aerial vehicles, blast and ballistic protected tactical vehicles, ammunition, weapons, aircraft defensive systems/modifications, and night vision devices. Program increased by FY 2007 Supplemental funds to purchase Mine Resistant Ambush Protected vehicles. No associated RDT&E funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures various equipment items and/or aircraft modifications to rectify emergent critical equipment shortfalls identified in a Combat Mission Needs Statement submitted by theater components or directed by CDR USSOCOM. See P-40A for the individual items purchased in prior years.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification f												
	Mission Requirements				Date:	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity -												
	Contractor and	ID PY's		FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010			2011	
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
	Blackbird Technologies, St.											
1. Blue Force Tracking Devices	Petersburg, FL		Var	2,000								
2. Hostile Forces Tagging, Tracking, and Locating												-
Hardware - Biometrics												
	Orion Electronics Limited,											
a. Technical Surveillance Equip	Windsor, CA		Var	2,778								
	Cross Match Technologies, Inc.,											
b. Biometrics Devices	Palm Beach, FL		Var	435								
	Cross Match Technologies, Inc.,											
c. Biometrics Spares	Palm Beach, FL		Var	8								
Subtotal				3,221								1
				,								
3. Joint Threat Warning System												1
	Global Communication Solution,											1
a. Signal Intelligence Equipment	Victor, NY		Var	8,888								
	Global Communication Solution,			,								
b. Tethered Signals Intelligence Equipment	Victor, NY		Var	5,270								
c. In Place Monitoring System	SystemWare Inc., Elkridge, MD		11	1,604								1
Subtotal				15,762								
4. ROVER III Model 300												
a. Devices	L3, Salt Lake City, UT		167	6,729								
b. Initial Spares	L3, Salt Lake City, UT		17	720								
Subtotal				7,449								
5. Stand Off Structured Munition												
	Naval Special Warfare, Crane,											
a. Hand Grenades	Indianhead, MD		60	28								
b. Lightweight Attack Weapons	Talley Defense Systems, Mesa, AZ		166	2,123								1
Subtotal				2,151								1
	1			,								<u>†</u>
6. Vehicle Armor				1		1						1
	Marine Corps Logistics Base,											1
a. Gunner Protection Kits - Turrets	Albany, GA		203	5,381								
	SOF Support Activity, Lexington,			, 								1
b. Armor Sets - Sheet Dyneema	KY		224	5,305								1
c. Titanium	Timet, Exton, PA		203	2,273								1
d. Suspensions	Rod Hall Products, Reno, NV		203	5,471								†
Subtotal				18,430								†
				2.0,.00								<u>+</u>

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for												
	Mission Requirements				Date: 1	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity -	-	-										
	Contractor and	ID		PY's	FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010			2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
7. Armored Non Standard Commercial Vehicle	L3 Comms, Lexington, Kentucky		Var	13,354	Var	2,536						
8. Medium Mine Protected Vehicle RG-31												
	General Dynamics Land System,											
a. Vehicles	London, Ontario, Canada		47	24,236								
b. Remote Weapons Station (RWS) Spares	Kongsburg, Norway		6	1,230								
	US Army Tank and Automotive											
c. Integration Logistics Support	Command (TACOM), Warren, MI			3,517								
Subtotal				28,983								
9. Mine Resistant Ambush Protected Vehicle RG-33												
a. Vehicles	BAE Systems, York, PA		170	88,934								1
b. C4I Communications Kits	NAVAIR, St. Inigoes, MD		Var	9,476								
	Program Manager Soldier			,								
c. RWS Integration & Training	Weapons, Picatinney, NJ		Var	27,722								
d. Production Support	Various		Var	1,148								
e. Gunner Protection Kit	ARDEC, Picatinney Arsenal, NJ		60	3,630								
Subtotal				130,910								
10. Ballistics Protection Systems	TAPO		21	3,522								
11. RC-26 Aircraft	Sierra Nevada Corporation, NV		6	23,100								
12. CV-22 Interim Defensive Weapon	BAE Systems, Johnson City, NY		5	7,794								
13. Body Armor Supplement	Ceradyne, Inc., Costa Mesa, CA		74	202								
	Impact Science & Technology,											
14. Mobile Multi-Band Jammer	Nashau, NH		110	5,710								
15. SATCOM On The Move	NAVAIR, MD			1,430								
16. Concealable Pistols	Glock, Smyrna, GA		104	58								
	Northrop Grumman, Lithicum											
17. FSOV Small Armored Vehicles	Heights, MD				19	1,926						
18. MC-130W Modification Kits	TBD					1,059		19,941				
								,				
19. Concealed Body Armor	TBD				440	602						

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification	for Aggregated Items at Mission Requirements				Date:	MAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity -					Dute. 1							
	Contractor and	ID		PY's	FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010			2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
20. Non-Lethal Signaling Capability	TBD					500						<u> </u>
21. U28 Trainer	TBD				4	8,500						<u> </u>
22. Critical Emergent Combat Mission Needs	Various					2,080				20,000		<u> </u>
												<u> </u>
												
												<u> </u>
												<u> </u>
												<u> </u>
												<u>† </u>
												<u> </u>
												<u> </u>
	-											<u> </u>
LINE ITEM TOTA				264,076		17,203		19,941		20,000		<u> </u>

	BUDGET ITEM	JUSTIFICA		E	DATE MAY 2009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE -		P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MILCON COLLATERAL EQUIPMENT									
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15		
QUANTITY											
COST (In Millions \$)	16.192	12.416	11.687	6.835							
MISSION AND DESCRIPTI military construction facilitie FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTI	s. No associa	ted RDT&F	E funds.		•		1				
above the Operation and Mai				U , 1	± ·	0		tems and othe	requipment		

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justific MILCON Col	cation for Aggregated Items llateral Equipment					Date: MA	AY 2009					
Appropriation/Budget Activity/2						1						
	CONTRACTOR AND	ID	PY'S		FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010		FY	2011
Procurement Items	LOCATION	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. COLLATERAL EQUIPMENT												
a. Proj# P1176, Camp Lejeune, NC	VARIOUS					2,300						-
b. Proj# P204, Camp Pendleton, CA	VARIOUS					2,300						-
c. Proj# 53712, MacDill AFB, FL	VARIOUS					9,900				709		-
d. Proj# 64963, Ft Lewis, WA	TBD					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		196		107		-
e. Proj# 64964, Ft Bragg, NC	TBD			1		+ +		860		1 1		-
f. Proj# 53530, Ft Campbell, KY	TBD							860				
g. Proj# 65392, Ft Campbell, KY	TBD							137				
h. Proj# 61891, Ft Bragg, NC	TBD	+		1 1		+ +		598		1 1		+
i. Proj# 65272, Hunter AAF, GA	TBD			1 1		+ +		97		1 1		
j. Proj# 65394, Ft Benning, GA	TBD	+ +		+ +		+ +		1,641		1 1		+
k. Proj# 65396, Ft Benning, GA	TBD	+ +				+ +		709		+		+
1. Proj# 65397, Ft Benning, GA	TBD							10				
m. Proj# 60815, Ft Benning, GA	TBD			1		+ +		865		1 1		+
n. Proj# P789, Dam Neck, VA	TBD			1 1		+ +		1,517		1 1		-
o. Proj# P790, Coronado, CA	TBD			1 1		+ +		346		1 1		-
p. Proj# P926, Bahrain Island	TBD					1 1		565				-
q. Proj# P471, Little Creek, VA	TBD			1 1		+ +		890		1 1		-
r. Proj# P891, Ft Story, VA	TBD			1 1		+ +		1,555		1 1		-
s. Proj# P464, Little Creek, VA	TBD			1		+ +		495		1 1		-
t. Proj# P783, Coronado, CA	TBD					1 1		346				-
u. Proj# 65678, Ft Campbell, KY	TBD					1 1		5.0		22		-
v. Proj# 50347, Ft Lewis, WA	TBD									511		-
w. Proj# P899, Dam Neck, VA	TBD							1 1		3,049		-
x. Proj# P899, Dam Neck, VA	TBD							1 1		2,369		-
y. Proj# 60743, Ft Bragg, NC	TBD									175		
												<u> </u>
												+
												<u> </u>
												+
Prior Year Funding				12,026								\downarrow
PRIOR TO FY 2007 MILCON COLLATE	RAL EOUIPMENT IS											
IN THE MISCELLANOUS EQUIPMENT												+
LINE ITEM TOTAL				12,026		12,416		11,687		6,835		

	QUANTITY		ION SHEET			DA	DATE MAY 2009					
					MENCLATUR							
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15			
QUANTITY												
COST (In Millions \$)			55.085	60.836								

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The SOF Automation Systems line item provides for automation systems to meet emergent requirements to support SOF. The SOF mission mandates that SOF systems remain technologically superior to any threat to provide a maximum degree of survivability. SOF Automation Systems is a continuing effort to procure interoperable SOF Command, Control, Communications, and Computer (C4) capabilities. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160404BB.

United States Special Operations Command (USSOCOM) has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Command, Control, Communications, Computer and Intelligence (C4I) systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities throughout the 21st century. USSOCOM's C4I systems comprise an integrated network of systems providing positive command and control and the timely exchange of intelligence and threat warning to all organizational echelons. The C4I systems that support this new architecture employ the latest standards and technology by transitioning from separate systems to full integration within the Global Information Grid (GIG). The GIG infosphere is a multitude of existing and projected national assets that allows SOF elements to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The C4 programs funded in this procurement line meet annual emergent requirements.

1. C4I Automation Systems. This program is a garrison infrastructure directly supporting the Command's global mission by providing a seamless and interoperable interface with SOF, DOD, and Service information systems. It provides the capabilities to exercise command and control and collaboration, process and share intelligence data, and facilitate mission planning and the operational preparation of the battlespace, connecting numerous data repositories while maintaining information assurance. Additionally, it provides the critical reachback for SOF tactically deployed local area networks/wide area networks. This program is composed of state-of-the-art automated systems (firewalls, routers, switches, hubs, and modems), servers, storage devices, workstations and associated peripherals. The program supports a myriad of SOF user requirements, and uses a variety of government-off-the-shelf/commercial-off-the-shelf software and databases to ensure interoperability between SOF units.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 81

Page 1 of 3 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF AUTOMATION SYSTEMS	
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continues to acquire nex capabilities and dramatic improvements, as well as deliver new fund	•	

capabilities and dramatic improvements, as well as deliver new functionalities. Projected emerging technologies are enterprise network management upgrades, customer service desk upgrades, and server/storage virtualization. Commences the engineering and integration of a distributive data center that will integrate five geographically diverse and stand-alone data centers into two centralized, survivable and replicating data centers.

2. The Tactical Local Area Network program provides SOF operational commanders and forward deployed forces advanced automated data processing and display capabilities to support situational awareness, mission planning and execution, and command and control of forces. The program consists of suites, mission planning kits and field computing devices. Each suite consists of three easily transportable, multiple integrated networks; 60 general use laptops; and 10 intelligence laptops. Mission planning kits consist of 4 general use laptops and ancillary equipment used for SOF teams for detailed mission planning support. Field computing devices are small hand-held computing devices used by the most forward deployed SOF teams to automatically interface with the suite via tactical communications. Program increased by FY 2006 Title IX funds, FY 2007 Supplemental funds and an FY 2008 Congressional add.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 2 network suites, 22 capital equipment replacement suites, 594 field computing devices, 191 laptops, integration and ancillary equipment.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 81

Page 2 of 3 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for A					Date: MAY 2009									
SOF Automation Syste Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2	ems				Date:	MAY 200	19							
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2	Contractor and	ID PY'S			FY 2008			Y 2009	E	V 2011				
Procurement Items	Location	ID Code		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost	FY 2010 Qty Total Cost		FY 2011 t Oty Total Cos			
	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qıy	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos		
1. COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTERS AND INTELLIGENCE AUTOMATION SYSTEM														
A. Evolutionary Technology Insertions								15,418		2,889				
(1) Classified Network Re-Engineering	Multiple							9,517		9,117				
(2) Unclassified Network Re-Engineering	Multiple							2,197		1,730				
(3) Network Expansion	Multiple							3,935		9,585				
(4) Distributive Data Center Hardware	Multiple									11,718				
Subtotal								31,067		35,039				
2. TACTICAL LOCAL AREA NETWORK														
A. PME - Suites	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL						6	4,150	2	1,393				
	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL						17		22					
B. PME - Field Computing Devices	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL						800		594	4,142				
C. PME - Laptops	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL						312	1,949	191	1,233				
D. Integration	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL							748		2,556				
E. Ancillary Equipment	iGov Technologies, Tampa, FL									577				
Subtotal								24,018		25,797				
<u> </u>												 		
												<u> </u>		
												<u> </u>		
												ļ		
LINE ITEM TOTAL								55,085		60,836				

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET					DATE MAY 2009				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2 SOF SOLDIER PROTECTION AND SURVIVAL SYSTEMS									
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010	
				Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request	Baseline	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request	
COST (In Millions \$)			19.398	16.250	35.648	.550		.550	

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Special Operations Forces (SOF) Soldier Protection and Survival Systems line item provides specialized equipment to meet the unique soldier protection and survival requirements of SOF, to include: Army Rangers; Army Special Forces; Navy Sea, Air, Land Teams; Navy Special Boat Units; Air Force Special Tactics Operators; and Marine Forces Special Operations Command. Specialized equipment improves survivability and mobility of SOF while conducting varied missions. These missions are generally conducted in harsh environments, for unspecified periods and in locations requiring small unit autonomy. This budget line procures a variety of personal protection and survival equipment to include SOF personal equipment and tactical combat casualty care equipment kits. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160478BB.

1. The personal equipment program acquires items to provide SOF personnel with required individual protection, survivability, load bearing and dismounted mobility capability for SOF missions. Components of this program include: body armor, vests, protective eyewear, helmets with communication headsets and visual augmentation system mounts, load carriage systems, protective combat uniforms with extremity protection, and backpacks. This program was increased by FY 2004, FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007, FY 2008, and FY 2009 Supplemental funds. Beginning FY 2010, the personal equipment program items will be budget in the Operation and Maintenance appropriation to comply with department policy.

P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 84

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SH	DATE MAY 2009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF SOLDIER PROTECTION ANI	O SURVIVAL SYSTEMS

2. The tactical combat casualty care program provides medical devices and equipment for the treatment of casualties in support of forward deployed SOF. This program procures a variety of Food and Drug Administration-approved medical items to include intraosseous infusion devices, patient monitoring and assessment devices, emergency airway kits, and devices that support patient management, extraction, transportation, and sustainment of casualties. This program was increased by FY 2008, and FY 2009 Supplemental, and an FY 2009 Congressional add.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 92 casualty evacuation kits.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification fo Soldier Protection and							Date: M	IAY 2009				
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2							Date. IV	IAT 2009				
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0500/BA2	Contractor and	ID	D	Y'S *	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010	EV	2011
Dro ourom ant Itama	Location	Code		Total Cost	Oty	Total Cos		Z009 Total Cost	Otv	Total Cost		Total Co
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cos	Qıy	Total Cos	Qıy	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qıy	Total Co
1 Demonstration of Advanced Demoistration of												
1. Personal Equipment Advanced Requirements							2 10 4	1.450				
A. Body Armor	Ceradyne Inc. Costa Mesa, CA						3,186	1,453				
B. Body Armor Initial Spares	Ceradyne Inc. Costa Mesa, CA											
	Safari Land Jacksonville, CA and						2.040	150				
C. Body Armor Vests	BAE Rockville, MD					-	3,040	456				
	National Institute of Severely											
	Handicapped (NISH), Various											
D. Protective Combat Uniform	Locations					-	2,128	3,311				
E. Protective Combat Uniform Initial Spares	NISH, Various Locations											
F. Extremity Protection	Outdoor Research, Seattle WA						1,806	1,061				I
G. Load Carriage System	NISH, Various Locations						2,647	4,276				Į
	Peltor, Indianapolis, IN and TEA,											
H. Helmet Communication Headsets	Brewster, NY						100	121				
	Norotos, Santa Ana CA and											
I. Visual Augmentation System Mounts	Wilcox, Newington NH						5,820	2,668				
	Mystery Ranch:Bozeman MT/S O											
	Tech:Carson CA; Granite Gear											
J. BackPack System	Two Harbors MN						5,708	1,474				
Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operations												
(OCO)												
	Peltor, Indianapolis, IN and TEA,											
A. Helmet Communication Headsets	Brewster, NY						8,000	8,100				
Sub-Total								22,920				
2. Tactical Combat Casualty Care Equipment Kits												
A. Medical Kits	SOFSA, Lexington KY						105	221				
B. Production Support	SOFSA, Lexington KY							575				
C. Evacuation Kits	SOFSA, Lexington KY						312	3,782	92	550		
Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operations												
(OCO)												
	SOF Support Activity (SOFSA),											
A. Operator Kits	Lexington KY						11,532	6,573				
B. Medical Kits	SOFSA, Lexington KY						744	1,577				
Subtotal								12,728		550		
*All PY dollars prior to FY 2009 are in the				1						1		
Small Arms and Weapons Line Item												
Å												
LINE ITEM TOTAL	1			1 1		1		35.648		550		1

xhibit P-18 Initial and Replenishment Spare and Repair Parts Justification							Date: MAY 2009						
Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number 0300/BA2/0607SPSS				Weapon Syste	em	P-1 Line Item Nomenclature SOF SOLDIER PROTECTION AND SURVIVAL SYSTEMS							
End Item P-1 Line Item	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total		
NITIAL	1 cars	112000	112007	112010	11 2011	1 1 2012	112013	112014	11 2015	Complete	1014		
. SOF Personal Equipment Advanced Requirements													
A. Body Armor Initial Spares				3,065							3,065		
		-											
						+							
						+							
						+							
				3,065							3,065		

Remarks:

Funded Initial Spares= \$3,065

Body Armor repair turn-around-time: Non-destructive inspection of ballistic plates is no more than 30 days.

Environmental Protection repair turn-around-time: no repair actions; items replaced.

Load Carriage repair turn-around-time: no repair actions; items replaced.

Next Generation Helmet repair turn-around-time: no repair actions; items replaced.

SOF Back Pack System repair turn-around-time: no repair actions; items replaced.

1	BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET							009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2				P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF VISUAL AUGMENTATION, LASERS AND SENSOR SYSTEMS					
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$)			25.276	33.741					

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The SOF Visual Augmentation, Lasers and Sensor Systems line item provides day and night visual augmentation systems, laser range finders, pointers, illuminators, and designators in support of Special Operations Forces (SOF), to include: Army Rangers; Army Special Forces; Navy SEa, Air, Land (SEAL) Teams; Navy Special Boat Units; Air Force Special Tactics Operators; and Marine Special Operations Command. This budget line procures a variety of day/night vision equipment and laser system capabilities to include ground mobility visual augmentation systems, improved night/day observation/fire control devices, precision laser targeting devices, laser acquisition markers, binocular/monocular systems, and hand held imagers. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160479BB.

1. The sniper detection system is a passive acoustic system that detects and locates small arms fire origins and provides SOF units with the relative azimuth, elevation, and range. It has 360-degree coverage and allows users time to respond to hostile fire. This system can integrate with the PILAR Versatile Observation Turret (PIVOT) for target identification "prior to fire" capability.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 10 PIVOT systems.

2. The ground mobility visual augmentation system provides day/night visual augmentation to ground mobility vehicles, and it includes three modules: driver, short range, and long range. These systems provide SOF operators with the ability to conduct short and long range surveillance, reconnaissance, and target acquisition. This capability improves situational awareness and increases safety while operating ground vehicles.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 7 driver systems and installation kits. Provides production support.

3. The improved night/day observation/fire control device provides the SOF sniper with a lightweight, low signature, fire control and observation device that allows the sniper to detect, acquire, and engage targets out to the weapon's maximum effective range under day/night conditions. The device allows the sniper to go from day to night operations without re-zeroing.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF VISUAL AUGMENTATION, LASERS AND SENSOR SYSTEMS							
4. The advanced night vision device program procures long-range vi	isual augmentation devices for fire	control, surveillance, and land navigation.						
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Funds various current night vision products.								
5. The precision laser targeting device is a combined day/night optical system with a laser range finder to allow the detection and observation of targets. The range finder calculates the global positioning system (GPS) location of the target for identification and targeting purposes. The device provides precision accuracy in the geo-location of targets for the precise delivery of GPS-guided munitions. The system will eliminate fratricide incidents and reduce collateral damage during close air support missions.								
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 29 devices, associated ancillary equipment, and production support.								
6. The laser acquisition marker is a laser target designator with range finding capability. The marker allows operators to conduct close air support and air interdiction missions through the terminal guidance of laser-guided munitions. A separately procured thermal imager provides a night vision capability. This system is specifically gated and tuned to view the invisible laser spot of the marker for use in designating laser guided bombs onto targets.								
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 35 thermal sights	s, 36 laser target designators, pro	duction support, and acceptance testing.						
7. The binocular/monocular program procures head/helmet mounted ability to maneuver, conduct fire control operations, and perform surv		ese goggles provide the SOF operator the						
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 1,315 binocular	night vision goggles, production su	apport and acceptance testing.						
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 85		Page 2 of 4 Pages EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet PDW Page 186						

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF VISUAL AUGMENTATION, L	ASERS AND SENSOR SYSTEMS						
8. The handheld imager program provides the SOF operator with a lightweight, man-portable imager, which allows the operator to detect, acquire, and observe targets during day/night operations and in the presence of obscurants. Program increased by FY 2009 Congressional add.								
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 903 pocket hand	held imager devices.							

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification fo												
Soldier Visual Augmentation, Las					Date: M	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2			-					-		-		
	Contractor and	ID	PY'S		FY	2008		2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty To	tal Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. Sniper Detection Systems												
A. PIVOT Prime Mission Product	Metravib, France								10	1,968		
2. Ground Mobility Visual Augmentation System -												<u> </u>
A. Prime Mission Product	Various						6	351	7	409		
B. Production Support	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN					1		144		4		
Subtotal								495		413		
3. Night/Day Observation/Fire Control Device												<u> </u>
A. Prime Mission Product (BLK II)	Knights, Vero Beach, FL								207	4,352		
4. Night Vision Devices												
A. Prime Mission Product	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN							271		97		
5. Precision Laser Targeting Device												<u> </u>
A. Prime Mission Product	Northrop Grumman, Apopka, FL							172	29	274		
6. Laser Acquisition Marker												
A. Thermal Sights	FLIR, Boston, MA					1 1	67	3,913	35	2,476		
B. Laser Target Designators	Northrop Grumman, Apopka, FL					1 1	52	5,341	36	3,460		
C. Production Support	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN							10		6		
D. Acceptance Testing	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN							112		101		
Subtotal								9,376		6,043		
7. Binocular/Monocular Goggles												
A. Binocular Prime Mission Product	L3 Comm, Garland, TX					1 1	1,347	9,890	1,315	9,664		
B. Production Support	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN						,	25	,	5		
C. Acceptance Testing	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN							161		88		
Subtotal								10,076		9,757		
8. Handheld Imagers												<u> </u>
A. Handheld Imagers Long Range	FLIR, Boston, MA						36	2,342				
B. Handheld Imagers Pocket	Insight Technology, Londenderry, NH						204	2,461	903	10,837		
C. Production Support	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN							33				
D. Acceptance Testing	NSWC Crane, Crane, IN							50				
Subtotal								4,886		10,837		
*All dollars prior to FY 2009 are in the												L
Small Arms and Weapons Line Item			+ + + + - + - + - + -									<u> </u>
LINE ITEM TOTA	AL							25,276		33,741		1

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET D					DATE MAY 2009				
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2 P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM					5				
	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2	010	FY 2010	FY 2010		
				Base	line	Overseas Contingency Operations	Total Request		
COST (In Millions \$)			23.497	53.0)34	5.448	58.482		

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The SOF Tactical Radio Systems line item includes all SOF radio programs procured to meet emergent requirements to support SOF. The SOF mission mandates that SOF systems remain technologically superior to any threat to provide a maximum degree of survivability. SOF units require tactical radio systems that improve their warfighting capability without degrading their mobility. Therefore, this line item will procure lightweight, efficient and interoperable SOF radios. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Element 1160476BB.

United States Special Operations Command has developed an overall strategy to ensure that Tactical Radio Systems continue to provide SOF with the required capabilities throughout the 21st century. The Tactical Radios provide the critical Command, Control, and Communications (C3) link between SOF Commanders and SOF Teams involved in overseas contingency operations (OCO) and training exercises. They also provide interoperability with all Services, various agencies of the U.S. Government, Air Traffic Control, commercial agencies, and allied foreign forces. Tactical radios rapidly and seamlessly establish and maintain mobile and fixed Command and Control (C2) communications between infiltrated/operational elements and higher echelon headquarters, allowing SOF to operate with any force combination in multiple environments. The Tactical Radio programs funded in this procurement line meet annual emergent requirements.

1. Multi-Band/Multi-Mission Radio. This radio provides voice and data communication in either a manpack or fixed mount radio configuration. It is designed to operate on a user-selected frequency from a 30 to 512 MHz in Very High Frequency (VHF) and Ultra-High Frequency (UHF) bands as well as Line-of-Sight, Demand Assigned Multiple Access Satellite Communications and Maritime modes. The radio features National Security Agency (NSA)-endorsed type 1 embedded Communications Security (COMSEC). It operates in both military and public service bands and is compatible with the Electronic Counter-Counter Measure capabilities of the Single Channel Ground Airborne Radio

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	EET	DATE MAY 2009						
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEMS							
System and HAVE QUICK II equipment. Other features include selectable power output up to 20 watts, night vision goggle compatible and saltwater immersible. Program increased by FY 2005 Supplemental, FY 2006 Title IX funds, and FY 2009 Congressional Add.								
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 106 radio vehicle mounts and ancillary equipment.								
2. Joint Base Station. This program is an evolutionary acquisition program to procure the most current technological tactical C2 communications system to provide radio communications capability for deployed and forward-based SOF and Theater Special Operations Commanders supporting OCO and other SOF activities. The projected solution will consist of a full-scaled deployable transit case variant, a deployable downsized transit case variant, and a fixed base station variant. All variants will be capable of integrating existing and future USSOCOM approved radios and be compliant with the future Joint Tactical Radio System. This system interfaces, enhances, and combines multiple, single-channel radios into one integrated C2 suite. The variants will enable the SOF operational commander to exercise reliable, effective, and efficient C2 functions in real time in the extremely fluid and dangerous environments of today's world. Moreover, the system provides the SOF Commander and staff with the capability to send and receive voice, data, and messages among the inserted SOF warfighter and higher headquarters, liaison officers, other government agencies, and coalition partners. Program increased by FY 2004, FY 2005, FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008 Supplemental funds.								
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures seven with associated ancillary equipment, training, initial spares	1 .							
3. Multiband Inter/Intra Team Radio. This radio provides a lightweight, handheld, inter/intra team communications capability with embedded Type 1 COMSEC for the SOF warfighter. SOF teams conduct air, ground, and maritime missions across the entire operational spectrum. Prior to the development of the current radio, these missions required SOF teams to carry multiple handheld and manpack radios operating in various frequency bands to ensure positive communications capability. This radio provides each of these multiple frequency bands in a single, handheld radio with embedded COMSEC, and significantly reduces the combat load of the SOF warfighter. The program also acquires performance enhancements to meet emergent requirements and ensure compliance with evolving Radio standards. Program increased by FY 2005 and FY 2007 Supplemental funds.								
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 86		Page 2 of 6 Page						

APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE SOF TACTICAL RADIO SYSTEM:	S						
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 1,365 urban systems, 117 maritime radios and ancillary equipment.								
FY 2010 OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS SUPPLEMENTAL JUSTIFICATION: Procures 406 Multiband Inter/Intra Team Radios for 203 Ground Mobility Vehicles in theater. These radios are critically needed to ensure full mission capability of the communications systems.								
4. Special Mission Radio System. This radio provides vo designed to operate on a user-selected frequency from 2 to Sight (BLOS) radio. This radio supports general purpose conventional military standard automated link establishme by FY 2006 and FY 2007 Supplemental funds.	60 MHz as a dual band high f and special reconnaissance mi	frequency (HF) and low-band VHF Beyond Line-of- ssions with embedded certified COMSEC capability,						
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 20 Gen	neral Purpose HF Vehicle Mou	ant Radios and ancillary equipment.						
5. SOF Tactical Communications. This capability will be SOF suite of radios. This system will introduce additional performance on SOF platforms: Capabilities include real communications; and access to situational awareness in the component of an integrated network providing information indigenous and surrogate forces. It will provide SOF the c secure and non-secure voice, video, imagery and data amo range of sources. The system will consolidate multiple ha devices will capture as much market-provided next genera feature NSA endorsed type 1 embedded COMSEC. This c combat search and rescue, counter-fratricide, battlefield vi	capabilities to SOF to improv time, accurate hostile and frier e form of intelligence inputs, b n connectivity among SOF, the continuity of information for ex- ng all its Components, during ndheld, manpack and fixed mo- tion communications capability capability will enhance C2, thr	ve current situational awareness capabilities and holly force information; Line of Sight (LOS) and BLOS proadcasts, and networks. The system will be a key e Services, other government agencies, and potentially execution of tasks in support of the OCO. Tasks include all aspects of military operations, and from a broad pount radios the SOF teams are required to carry. The ty to begin fielding in the next three years, and will reat warning, force protection, situational awareness,						
P-1 SHOPPING LIST, ITEM NO. 86		Page 3 of 6 Page EXHIBIT P-40 Budget Item Justification Sheet						

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET

DATE MAY 2009

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHE	DATE MAY 2009							
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSEWIDE/2								
The system will consist of five (5) basic form factors: 1) Manpack device will be a multiband device capable of being carried by an individual or being mounted on various SOF platforms; 2) Fixed configuration will be a multiband and/or HF device designed for implementation into air/ground/sea platforms or base stations; 3) High-frequency device in a manpack configuration will be capable of being mounted on various SOF platforms; 4) Handheld device will include both an Urban and Maritime variant; 5) Individual device will be a small handheld device to provide intra-team communications capability of voice, data and video information unlike conventional communications systems.								
device, and ancillary equipment.	nuneid radios, 6 manpack fixe	a mount radios, 148 manpack radios, 1 mgn frequency						
6. Blue Force Tracking. This effort is a family of devices threat warning, force protection, situational awareness, con identification. This emerging capability is unique to SOF Probability of Intercept/Low Probability of Detection. SO automated transmission of position location information an by national assets and relayed to the United States Strategi selected command units and displayed on the receiving un sight receiver for collection in lieu of national assets for lo FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 489 de	nbat search and rescue, counter because it requires the devices F systems include the miniature of brevity codes supporting bo c Command's Mission Manag it's common operational picture cal, discrete and training mission	er-fratricide, battlefield visualization and combat to be lightweight, portable, secure and a Low re transmitter and the handheld device that provides oth ground and air assets. This information is collected gement Center, where the information is forwarded to re. The miniature transmitter may also utilize line-of-						

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for Ag												
SOF Tactical	Radios				Date: M	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2												
	Contractor and	ID	Р	PY'S	FY	2008		2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
1. MULTI-BAND/MULTI MISSION RADIO												
A. Fixed Mount Hardware (various configurations)	Raytheon; Ft. Wayne, IN						126	7,254	106	5,952		
B. Ancillary Equipment	TBD									15		
Subtotal								7,254		5,967		
2. JOINT BASE STATION												
A. Transit Case Variant Hardware	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD						2	3,105	7	7,891		
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD							54				
(2) Initial Training	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD							15				
B. Lightweight Transit Case Variant Hardware	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD			1		1	17	-	2	787		
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD	1		1 1		1	27	238	Ē			1
(2) Initial/Training	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD							31				
C. Internet Protocol												
Subtotal								9,708		8,678		
3. MULTI-BAND INTER/INTRA TEAM RADIC							000	1.010	1.075	10.505		
A. Urban Radio Hardware	Thales Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD						808	4,212	1,365	10,585		
B. Maritime Radio Hardware	Thales Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD						38	273	117			
C. Ancillary Equipment	Thales Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD							1,321		15,938		
D. Supplemental/Overseas Contingency Operation (OC									10.0	5 4 40		
(1) Vehicle Radio Hardware Subtotal	Thales Comm Inc., Clarksburg, MD							5,806	406	5,448 32,879		
Subiotai								5,800		32,879		
4. SPECIAL MISSION RADIO SYSTEM												
A. HF Radios-Vehicle Mounts Hardware	Harris, Rochester, NY						14	729	20	682		
B. Ancillary Equipment	TBD									26		
Subtotal								729		708		
5. SOF Tactical Communications												
A. Hardware	TBD			1								
(1) Hand held	TBD								111	1,411		
(2) Manpack Fixed Mount	TBD			1 1					6	385		
(3) Manpack	TBD								148			
(4) High Frequency	TBD			1 1		1 1			1	49		
(5) Ancillary Equipment	TBD			1 1		1			1	31		
Subtotal										6,337		
C Dive France Transition David	TBD								400	3,913		
6. Blue Force Tracking Devices				┨────┤					489	3,913		
(1) Ancillary Equipment				┨────┤						2.012		
Subtotal				┨───┤						3,913		
LINE ITEM TOTAL								23,497		58,482		

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item 0300/BA2/020400TR	Control Number			Weapon Syste	em	P-1 Line Item SOF TACTIC	Nomenclature				
End Item P-1 Line Item	Prior Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	To Complete	Total
NITIAL										r r	
oint Base Station											
A. Transit Case Variant			54								
B. Lightweight Transit Case Variant			238								2
TOTAL INITIAL			292								2
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>											
TOTAL REPLENISHMENT											
LINE ITEM TOTAL			292								2
Remarks: Tactical Radios became a new P1 line b Funded Initial Spares = \$292K Repair Turnaround Time (days) = Various	beginning in FY 200	J.									

	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	TION SHEET				DATE MAY 2	009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET A PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE -					NOMENCLAT	-			
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY									
COST (In Millions \$)	89.266	6.926	13.410	2.777					
MISSION AND DESCRIPTING	1	-	•	,		-			

related production support necessary for SOF units to execute special operations in a maritime environment. This line item includes Dry Deck Shelter (DDS) field changes, Hydrographic Mapping Unit (HMU), and the Non-Gasoline Burning Outboard Engine (NBOE) program. No associated RDT&E funds.

1. DDS. DDS is a certified diving system that attaches to modified host submarines. Program provides certification and field changes for the DDS.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Provides engineering design, fabrication, assembly, and test of field change kits. Complete field changes for external hydraulics, high pressure air, and track and cradle modification.

2. HMU. Handheld underwater integrated navigation, bathymetric, and oceanographic sensor system used to conduct hydrographic reconnaissance, harbor penetration, and ship attack missions.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Provides engineering, integration and installation of hardware and software to address obsolescence issues for the HMU.

3. NBOE. Program provides NBOE for the Combat Rubber Raiding Craft, which may be launched from submarines and surface craft/ships.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justificat	ion for Aggregated Items											
SOF MARITIME EC	DUIPMENT				Date: M	AY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300	/BA2											
	Contractor and	ID		PYS		FY 2008		FY 2009		FY 2010	FY 2011	
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
1. Dry Deck Shelter Field Changes	Oceaneering International, Inc. Chesapeake, VA		1	6,395		5,681		13,213		2,678		
2. Hydrographic Mapping Unit	TBD					300		197		99		
3. Non-Gasoline Burning Outboard Engine	TBD				63	945						+
												+
Prior Year Funding				82,871								
												<u> </u>
										1		<u> </u>
												<u> </u>
										+		
LINE ITEM TOTAL				89,266		6,926		13,410		2,777		

I	BUDGET ITEM	1 JUSTIFICA	FION SHEET			I	DATE MAY 2009					
	APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2					URE IPMENT						
	Prior Years FY08 FY09				FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15			
QUANTITY	QUANTITY											
COST (In Millions \$)	199.490	14.022	15.286	7.576								

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Miscellaneous Equipment line item provides for various types of equipment required to support Special Operations Forces (SOF). The line consists of relatively low cost procurements that do not reasonably fit in other USSOCOM procurement line item categories. Examples are Joint Operational Stocks (JOS), Naval Special Warfare (NSW) Civil Engineering Support Equipment (CESE), sustainment of NSW SOF peculiar weapons, Automatic Equipment Identification, Marine Special Operations Command (MARSOC) miscellaneous equipment, and Air Force Special Operations Command (AFSOC) miscellaneous equipment. No associated RDT&E funds.

1. Joint Operational Stocks (JOS). JOS is a USSOCOM managed stock of materiel designed to provide SOF access to immediately available equipment in support of real world, contingency and training missions. The equipment contained within JOS generally falls into one of the following categories: night vision devices and optics, weapons, communications, and bare base support. The JOS inventory is maintained, stored and issued through the SOF Support Activity located in Lexington, KY. The Military Liaison Element (MLE) equipment program is also funded under the JOS funding convention in the budget and provides for sustainment of these equipment sets. Program increased by FY 2003, FY 2006, and FY 2007 Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Resolves authorization shortfalls for high demand equipment and to replace equipment lost to attrition such as sniper weapons, night vision and optics, communications gear, and bare base assets that result from extensive support to SOF in executing the overseas contingency operations.

2. NSW CESE. Program replaces all non-tactical automotive vehicles and engineering support equipment required to support NSW administrative functions and training operations. Program increased by FY 2006 Hurricane Katrina Supplemental funds.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Continued life cycle replacement of vehicles and construction/maintenance equipment in accordance with authorized inventory objectives.

3. NSW SOF Peculiar Weapons Sustainment. Provides life cycle replacement of current NSW weapons not centrally managed by any SOCOM

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	
Program Manager.		

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures replacement weapons and receivers for authorized items.

4. Automatic Equipment Identification. The Special Warfare Automated Logistic Information System establishes a single source of critical and authoritative logistics data required to enhance operational assessment and planning. This system is required to fully integrate inventory management, property book, and maintenance data collection necessary to implement total asset visibility.

5. Marine Special Operations Command (MARSOC) Miscellaneous Equipment. Miscellaneous equipment items that do not reasonably fit in other USSOCOM procurement line item categories for use by MARSOC.

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for	Aggregated Items											
MISCELLANEOUS EQ	I IIDMENT				Date: MA	X 2000						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2					Date. IVIA	11 2007						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0500/BA2	Contractor and	ID	п	Y'S	EV	2008	EV	2009	EV	2010	EV	2011
Due		Code		Total Cost		Total Cost		Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost		Total Cost
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qly	Total Cost	Qıy	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost
1. Joint Operational Stocks A. Military Liaison Element	Various			45,968		151		153		155		
B. Replenishment of Authorized Equip				45,968		2,875		2,843		2,610		
Subtotal	-			45,968		3,026		2,843		2,010		
Subtotal				45,908		3,020		2,990		2,703		
2. Naval Special Warfare (NSW) Civil Eng Support										<u> </u>		
Equipment	Various											
A. Hardware	, unous			56,014		5,280		5,337		4,204		
Subtotal				56,014		5,280		5,337		4,204		
				/ -		- ,		- /				
3. NSW SOF Peculiar Weapons Sustainment	Various	1				1				1 1		1
A. Hardware				5,361		79		603		607		
Subtotal				5,361		79		603		607		
4. Automatic Equip Identification	AMSEC LLC, Virginia Beach, V	A										
A. Hardware				2,986		3,997		3,024				
Subtotal				2,986		3,997		3,024				
5. Marine Special Operations Command (MARSOC)												
A. Miscellaneous Hardware	Various			4,930		1,640		3,326				
Subtotal				4,930		1,640		3,326				
	-									+ +		
										+ +		
Prior Year Funding				84,231	-					+ +		
The four funding				01,251								
Prior Year Non-Add DERF				16,212						1 1		
				,								
	1									1 1		
	1									1 1		
										1 1		
		1				1				1 1		1
										1 1		1
										1 1		
LINE ITEM TOTAL				199,490		14,022		15,286		7,576		

Page Intentionally Blank

1	BUDGET ITEN	1 JUSTIFICA	FION SHEET			I	DATE MAY 2	009	
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2					NOMENCLAT UIPMENT	URE			
	Prior Years	FY08	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	FY15
QUANTITY	QUANTITY								
COST (In Millions \$)	55.614	43.081							

MISSION AND DESCRIPTION: The Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Equipment line item provides for the acquisition of PSYOP equipment to meet emergent requirements of operational forces. The purpose of PSYOP is to induce or reinforce foreign or hostile attitudes and behavior favorable to U.S. national objectives. New and emerging national, regional, and ethnic power groupings and religious fanaticism have increased threats of terrorism, insurgency, instability, and subversion. Successful PSYOP can lower the morale and reduce the efficiency of enemy forces and create dissidence and disaffection within their ranks. The associated RDT&E funds are in Program Elements 1160404BB and 1160488BB.

OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (TEAM)

1. The Family of Loudspeakers program consists of modular amplifiers and speakers that can be interconnected to form sets of loudspeakers that will provide high quality recorded audio, live dissemination, and acoustic deception capability. Equipment is transported, operated, and mounted in ground vehicles, watercraft, and rotary wing aircraft, and dismounted for ground operations (tripod/manpack). This capability permits loudspeaker missions to be conducted over larger areas than previous equipment and provides a greater standoff distance for U.S. Forces/assets. The next generation loudspeaker system (NGLS) will consist of seven variants: manpack variant; vehicle/watercraft variant; unmanned air vehicle variant; unmanned ground vehicle variant; scatterable media long duration variant; scatterable media short duration variant; and sonic projection (focused sound) variant. NGLS will provide capability improvements to include wireless networking, improved acoustic performance, unmanned ground and air vehicle transportability, scatterable speaker, long distance sonic projection sound and solid state modular amplifiers/speakers that can be interconnected using secure wireless technology to form sets of loudspeakers that provide high quality recorded audio, live dissemination, and acoustic deception capability.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 32 manpack variants and 48 ground vehicle/watercraft variants.

2. The Leaflet Delivery System provides PSYOP forces a family of systems that safely and accurately disseminates variable size and weight payloads of PSYOP material to point and large area targets, at short (10-750 miles) and long (>750 miles) ranges. These systems can be utilized in peacetime and all threat environments across the spectrum of conflict, and are compatible with current and future U.S. aircraft.

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PSYOP EQUIPMENT	
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 25 systems.		
ABOVE OPERATIONAL ELEMENT (DEPLOYED)		
3. The PSYOP Broadcast System consists of fixed and deployable a distribution systems, and dissemination systems to provide PSYOP s interfacing systems that can stand alone or interoperate with other PS includes the fixed site media production center; a deployable theater distribution link to systems worldwide; a media system; the transit ca modulation (AM), frequency modulation (FM), shortwave (SW), and range broadcast system. The long range broadcast system will inclu Internet broadcast. PSYOP media displays will consist of easily tran and direct broadcast electronic messages, which will influence foreig requirements. The Special Operations Media System-B is a tactical the forward deployed broadcast platform of products. It has limited radio broadcast system (AM, FM, SW) and a mobile television broad broadcasting.	upport to theater commanders. The SYOP systems as determined by mi media production center; a distribution is fly-away broadcast systems that I television (TV) transmitters, and r de unmanned aerial vehicle payloa insportable, state of the art, electron in Target Audiences, and will support deployable radio and television bro- production capabilities and is made	his program is comprised of several ission requirements. This program ation system that provides a product t consists of any combination of amplitude radio/TV production systems; and long ads, scatterable media, telephony, and hic media displays designed to disseminate ort the PSYOP direct broadcast mission oadcast system. It is designed to act as he up of two independent systems: mobile
FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures 12 PSYOP distr range broadcast systems. Upgrades the media production center har		range broadcast systems, and 10 FM long

4. The PSYOP print system disseminates PSYOP products. The system has three variants: light, medium, and heavy. The light variant is a rapid deployable print system for creating, editing and producing print products at forward locations. It consists of commercial-off-the-shelf and government-off-the-shelf components deployed by a heavy high mobility multi-wheeled vehicle with a generator. The medium variant will be

BUDGET ITEM JUSTIFICATION SHEET		DATE MAY 2009
APPROPRIATION / BUDGET ACTIVITY PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE - WIDE / 2	P-1 ITEM NOMENCLATURE PSYOP EQUIPMENT	
a deployable high volume print system for creating editing and prod	ucing products at the theater level	The heavy variant is a high volume print

a deployable high volume print system for creating, editing and producing products at the theater level. The heavy variant is a high volume print system operated at Fort Bragg, NC, in a fixed, controlled-environment facility. All PSYOP print systems will be interoperable with each other, DOD, and other government agencies (Drug Enforcement Agency/Federal Bureau of Investigation/Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms/Customs) working in concert with SOF personnel during joint or combined operations.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures one medium variant and one heavy variant.

5. Commando Solo supports combat operations by flying PSYOP broadcast missions for the purpose of broadcasting radio and/or television signals deep into denied territory. These broadcasts are made from EC-130J aircraft that are equipped with high powered transmitters and large antenna arrays that operate in the 0.45 - 1,000 MHz frequency range. The Commando Solo program acquisition strategy modifies three EC-130J aircraft with a hardwired Commando Solo capability.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Complete replacement of obsolete narrowband transmitters on the three hardwired aircraft and ground support systems.

6. PSYOP Media Displays will be an easily transportable, state of the art, family of stand-alone and interconnected electronic media displays and projection systems designed to disseminate direct electronic messages to target audiences. The displays consist of electronic media displays, media display systems, electronic paper, scatterable media, area denial system, ground projection, aerial projection, and space projection. The electronic media displays will be building block-light emitting diode displays for changeable visual messages to be presented day and night. The media display system will be standalone electronic media displays capable of presenting full audio/video products. The electronic paper will be sheet, poster, bill-board media capable of presenting video or text that can be changeable. The area denial system will present visual and audio messages and will be sensor activated. The ground/aerial/space projection systems are intended to provide deception, non-lethal global targeting, projection and distribution of PSYOP products.

FY 2010 PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION: Procures five media display systems, integration, initial spares, and training.

PSYOP EQUIPM Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2					Dute. III	AY 2009						
hppropriation/budget Activity - 0500/brt2	Contractor and	ID	F	PY'S	FY	2008	FY	2009	FY	2010	FY	2011
Procurement Items	Location	Code	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost		Total Cost	Oty	Total Cost	Oty	Total Cos
1. FAMILY OF LOUDSPEAKERS							<u> </u>					
A. Manpack Variant	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA				6	272	86	4,306	32	1,751		1
B. Vehicle/Watercraft Variant	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA						63	4,727	48	3,800		1
C. Initial Spares.Repair Parts	TBD							733		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1
D. Initial Training	TBD							157				1
Subtotal						272		9,923		5,551		1
												1
2. LEAFLET DELIVERY SYSTEM												
A. Hardware									25	1,255		1
Subtotal										1,255		1
												1
3. PSYOP BROADCAST SYSTEM												1
A. PSYOP Distribution System												1
(1) Light Variant	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC				37	5,970	72	12,299	12	2,265		1
(2) Medium Variant	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC				8	3,235		,				1
(3) Ancillary Equipment	SPAWAR, Charleston, SC					2,300				2,117		1
B. Fly-Away Broadcast Systems						/						<u> </u>
(1) Initial Spares/Repair Parts	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD			1,411				292				
(2) Broadcast Radio Hardware	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD			,			2	3,793				1
(3) Broadcast Integration	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD					1,669		1,575				1
(4) Initial Training	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD					326		175				1
C. Media Production Center												1
(1) Hardware	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD		3	8,292		485		2,967		1,095		1
(2) Integration	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD			,		560		,				1
(3) Initial Training	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD					92						1
D. Long Range Broadcast System	TBD											1
(1) Television Broadcast Hardware	TBD								10	3,986		1
	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD &											1
(2) FM Broadcast Hardware	PRA Albuquergue, NM								10	3,986		
	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD &											
(3) UAV Platform Integration	PRA Albuquergue, NM									2,952		
(4) Initial Course (Densis Dente	NAWCAD, Patuxent River, MD &									700		
(4) Initial Spares/Repair Parts (5) Initial Training	PRA Albuquergue, NM TBD	\vdash								788 984		
(5) Initial Training E. Special Operations Media System-B	IBD	┝──┤								984		+
(1) Mobile Radio Broadcast System	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD	┝──┤	4	18,004	4	10,231	-	12,884				+
(1) Mobile Radio Broadcast System (2) Mobile Television Broadcast System	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD		4	18,004	4	10,231	5	3,100				
(2) Mobile Television Broadcast System (3) Integration	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD	\vdash				6,188	1	3,100 6,639				
(3) Integration (4) Initial Spares	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD	┝──┤				6,188		1,229				+
(4) Initial Spares (5) Initial Training	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD	┝──┤				1,027		738				+
(5) Initial Training Subtotal	TAYAIX, LEXINGION Faix, MD	┝──┤		27,707		33,539		45,691		18,173		+
Subiotal		┝──┤		27,707		33,339		45,091		18,1/3		+
					L				L			╂────

Exhibit P-40A, Budget Item Justification for Agg												
PSYOP EQUIPM	IENT				Date: M	IAY 2009						
Appropriation/Budget Activity - 0300/BA2				22/10		7 2000	EX	7 2000		2010	EX	0011
	Contractor and	ID		PY'S		Y 2008		2009 T (1 C (2010 T + 1 C + 1		2011
Procurement Items	Location NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD	Code	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Qty	Total Cos
4. PSYOP PRINT SYSTEM	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA			10.000								
A. Lite Variant	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA		2	12,000		3 3,800						
B. Medium Variant	TEAMCOR, warner Robbins, GA				4	4,232				2.052		
C. Integration	TDD					2,500			1	2,953		
D. Heavy Variant	TBD TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA					1.070			1	2,491		
E. Initial Spares/Repair Parts	TEAMCOR, Warner Robbins, GA					1,070						
F. Initial Training	TEAWCOK, wanter Robbins, GA			12 000		323				5 444		
Subtotal				12,000		11,925				5,444		
5. COMMANDO SOLO												
A. Narrow Band Transmitter Replacement	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD		7	22,116						7,971		
B. Equipment Upgrade	NAVAIR, Lexington Park, MD		,	22,110		186				7,571		
C. Initial Spares						215						
D. Upgrade Training						215				59		
Subtotal				22,116		401				8,030		
				22,110		101				0,020		
6. PSYOP Media Display	TBD											
A. Media Display System	TBD								5	3,518		
C. Integration	TBD									195		
D. Initial Spares	TBD									768		
E. Initial Training	TBD									147		
Subtotal										4,628		
Prior Year Funding				160,025								
				,								
DERF Funding (Non-Add)				11,303		1						
						1						
						1						
						1						
						1						
LINE ITEM T	OTAL	1		221,848		46,137		55,614		43,081		1

Appropriation (Treasury) Code/CC/BA/BSA/Item Control Number				Weapon System		P-1 Line Item Nomenclature						
0300/BA2/2328094BB2							PSYOP EQUIPMENT					
	Prior									То		
End Item P-1 Line Item	Years	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	Complete	Total	
INITIAL												
1. Family of Loudspeakers			733								73	
2. PSYOP Broadcasting System												
a. Fly-Away Broadcast System	1,411		292								1,70	
b. Special Operations Media System-B		1,027	1,229								2,25	
c. Long Range Broadcast Hardware				788							78	
3. PSYOP Print System		1,070									1,07	
¥												
4. Commando Solo		215									21	
5. PSYOP Media Display				768							76	
TOTAL INITIAL	1,411	2,312	2,254	1,556							7,53	
<u>REPLENISHMENT</u>												
TOTAL REPLENISHMENT												
LINE ITEM TOTAL Remarks: Funded Initial Spares = \$7,533K.	1,411	2,312	2,254	1,556							7,53	

Repair Turnaround Time (days) = Various